



**Plant Varieties Journal**

**Official Journal of Plant Breeder's Rights Australia**

**Quarter Three 2004  
Volume 17 Number 3**

**ISSN: 1030-9748**

**Date of Publication : 27 October 2004**

-  [Part 1 General Information](#)
-  [Part 2 Public Notices \(Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants, Variations etc\)](#)
-  [Part 3 Appendices](#)
-  [PBR Staff](#)
-  [Subscribe](#)

## Part 1 General Information

Part 1 of *Plant Varieties Journal* provides the link with the General Information about the Plant Breeder's Rights scheme, the procedures for objections and revocations, UPOV developments, Important Changes etc. The General Information pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 17 Issue 3)** are listed below:

[Interactive Variety Description System \(IVDS\)](#)  
[Objections and revocations](#)  
[Report on Breeding Issues](#)  
[Use of Overseas Data](#)  
[PBR Infringement](#)  
[On-line Database for PBR Varieties](#)  
[Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal](#)  
[Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights](#)  
[Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties](#)  
[UPOV Developments](#)  
[CPVO Developments](#)  
[Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 \(UPOV91\)](#)  
[Instructions to Authors](#)  
[Important Notice](#)  
[Important Changes](#)

## **Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS)**

The Plant Breeder's Rights office (PBRO) is currently in the process of developing an "interactive" web-based system to enable Qualified Persons (QPs) to lodge variety descriptions over the Internet. The system is the first step in allowing QPs to process PBR applications on-line.

The main purpose of the system is to harmonise variety descriptions at both the national and international level and make the PBR application process as smooth and efficient as possible.

The Interactive Variety Description System (IVDS) will allow QPs to fill in descriptions on-line by accessing relevant test guidelines and selecting specific characteristics with their various states of expressions from the options provided. The IVDS incorporates all of the approved UPOV test guidelines (and some national equivalents where a UPOV test guideline is not available) into interactive forms with easy to use drop-down menus. QPs can also "build" their own additional/special characteristics if they are not available in the guideline. The IVDS also accepts statistical information.

The IVDS emphasises the use of "grouping characteristics" in selecting comparator varieties. Finally, it allows QPs to lodge the completed variety description on-line. There is a minimum of typing involved in the whole process.

The PBRO has completed the first round of usability testing and received positive feedback on the functionality and usefulness of the system.

Live demonstrations on IVDS were presented in the QP workshops during August – September 2004 and the QPs had a chance to look over the system and get some hands on experience. Based on the feedback from the all QP workshops in Australia and New Zealand, the PBRO envisages implementing the IVDS for all variety descriptions in the first quarter of 2005.

**PBRO will officially notify all QPs when IVDS will be implemented for lodgement of variety descriptions.**

## Objections and revocations

### Objections to Applications and Requests for Revocation of a Grant or of a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived from Another Plant Variety

The Plant Breeder's Rights scheme is administered consistent with the model law of the *International Convention for the Protection of New Plant Varieties 1991 (UPOV 91)*, that is, applicants are entitled to protection, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

**The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is not required to prove the views, assertions, and opinions of persons challenging protection for plant varieties. Those objecting to/commenting on applications or requesting/commenting on revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety must provide conclusive supporting evidence why their objection/comment/request should be upheld. It cannot be stressed too strongly that conclusive argumentation should be provided from the outset.**

#### Objections to Applications

A person may make objections to applications for PBR if (i) their commercial interests would be affected adversely, and (ii) the application will not fulfil all the conditions required by the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act*.

Objections to applications must be lodged with the Registrar no later than six months after the date the description of the variety is published in this journal. The objector must provide evidence of adverse affect on their commercial interests and that the application should not be granted.

The Registrar of the Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) is required to give a copy of the objection to the applicant. The objection is also available to the general public on request. The applicant has the opportunity to respond to the evidence presented. The Registrar then decides whether or not the objection will be upheld and, subsequently, whether the application will be granted. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further dialogue regarding an objection or to communicate reasons why an objection is not upheld. If an objection is upheld it will be notified in this journal.

A payment of \$100 is required on lodgement of the objection. Additional costs of \$75 per hour for work undertaken in relation to the objection will be billed to the objector.

#### Comments on Applications

The PBRO accepts comments on applications. However, the scheme is managed on normal risk management lines and with an emphasis on the requirement that challengers with a commercial interest must demonstrate conclusively that an application should not be granted.

All written comment will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding comments. If an application does not proceed to a grant it will be notified in this journal.

#### Requests for Revocation, (where an individual's interests are affected) of:

- a Grant
- a Declaration that a Plant Variety is Essentially Derived

A person may, when their interests are affected adversely, apply for the revocation of:

- a grant of PBR; or
- a declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant variety.

The person requesting revocation is required to lodge a revocation payment fee of \$500. The person seeking revocation of a grant or declaration that a plant variety is essentially derived from another plant, must provide conclusive evidence of adverse affect on their interests and that the grant should be revoked.

The PBRO also accepts information regarding revocation of grants and declarations of essentially derived plant varieties. Such information must demonstrate conclusively that a grant or declaration should not have been made. All written information will be acknowledged. The PBRO is under no obligation to enter into further communication regarding information provided.

## **Report on Breeding Issues**

A report providing greater clarification of certain 'difficult' and sometimes controversial plant breeding issues has been finalised by a panel of experts. The report defines 'discovery', 'selective propagation' and 'eligible breeding' methodologies as well as canvassing questions and answers to a range of situations. The principal areas covered are the source population and associated issues relating to ownership, location, homogeneity, parentage, boundaries, and selection from variable material. The issue of essentially derived varieties and the relationship between the first and the second breeder(s) is also explored. The [final report](#) of the expert panel is available now.

### Overseas Testing/Data

The PBR Act allows DUS data produced in other countries (overseas data) be used in lieu of conducting a comparative trial in Australia provided certain conditions are met; relating to the filing of applications, sufficiency of the data and the likelihood that the candidate variety will express the distinctive characteristic(s) in the same way when grown locally. Briefly the overseas data could be considered where:

- The first PBR application relating to the candidate variety has been lodged overseas, and
- the variety has previously been test grown in a UPOV member country using official UPOV test guidelines and test procedures, (i.e. equivalent to a comparative trial in Australia) and
- either, all the most similar varieties of common knowledge (including those in Australia) have been included in the overseas DUS trial, or
- the new overseas variety is so clearly distinct from all the Australian varieties of common knowledge that further DUS test growing is not warranted, and
- sufficient data and descriptive information is available to publish a description of the variety in an accepted format in Plant Varieties Journal; and to satisfy the requirements of the PBR Act.

### Taxa that must be trailed in Australia

It is the policy of PBR office to not accept overseas data for the following taxa due to the wide genotype by environment interactions that have been previously experienced. Varietal descriptions from overseas trials have consistently been different from those obtained from trials grown under Australian conditions. Consequently, for the following taxon a full PBR trial must be conducted in Australia:

*Solanum tuberosum*                  Potato

The Qualified Person, in consultation with the agent/applicant, and perhaps other specialists and taxonomists, will need to evaluate the overseas data, test report and photographs to see if the application does fulfil all PBR Office requirements, and then advise the agent/applicant:

- either, to submit Part 2 incorporating a description for publication, any additional data and photographs and to pay the examination fee;
- or, to conduct a DUS trial in Australia, recommending to the applicant/agent which additional varieties of common knowledge to include;
- or, submit Part 2 including additional data (information about similar varieties in Australia to show that they are clearly distinct from the candidate variety that a further DUS test growing including the similar varieties is not warranted and that the variety displays the distinctive characteristics when grown in Australia)

Please note that the PBR office does not obtain overseas DUS test reports on behalf of applicants. It is the sole responsibility of the applicants to obtain these reports directly from the relevant overseas testing authorities. Where applicants already have the report they are advised to submit a certified true copy of the report with the Part 1 application. Applicants, or those duly authorised, may certify the copy.

If you do not have the test report available at the time of Part-1 application then you are advised to submit the Part-1 application without the test report. However, you should make arrangements to procure the DUS test report directly from the relevant testing authority. When the report becomes available, a certified copy should be supplied to the QP and the PBR office.

When the trial is based on an UPOV technical guideline and test report in an official UPOV language (English, German or French), it can be lodged in support of the application. In other cases the test reports must be in English.

The applicant/agent and Qualified Person should use the overseas test report to complete Part 2 of the application, making a decision on how to proceed in view of the completeness of the information, the comparators (if any) used in the overseas DUS trial and their knowledge of similar Australian varieties that may not have been included in the overseas test report.

If a description is based on an overseas test report, Australian PBR will not be granted until after the decision to grant PBR in the country producing the DUS test is made. The final decision on the acceptability of overseas data rests with the PBR office.

## **PBR Infringement**

Grantees should be aware of recent revisions to infringement provisions of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994* (see section 54) and related provisions of the Federal Court Rules (see order 58 rule 27) both of which can be found at the [SCALEplus](#) site

## **On-line Database for PBR Varieties**

The PBR Office has a comprehensive service for Internet users ~ a searchable database for all Australian PBR varieties, both past and present. The database features a detailed description and image for every variety granted full rights and basic information for other PBR varieties. Searches by genus, species, common name, variety name and titleholder are some of its many advantages. Varieties for which an application has been lodged but not yet accepted in the PBR scheme are not included in this database. Please browse the Plant Breeder's Rights [on-line database](#) and provide your feedback.

## Cumulative Index to Plant Varieties Journal

The cumulative index to the *Plant Varieties Journal* has been updated to include variety information from all hardcopy versions upto volume 16 issue 3. After that issue the *Plant Varieties Journal* is only published in the electronic format and there is no need for a cumulative index, as the variety information can be easily searched in the [PBR Webdabase](#) and also by **downloading** the *Plant Varieties Journal* electronically.

The final updated version of the **cumulative index** is available in PBR website. This document has information upto *Plant Varieties Journal volume 16 issue 3*. The PBR office recommends to use its [PBR Webdabase](#) to get most updated information on variety registration. The webdabase is updated on a weekly basis.

## **Applying for Plant Breeder's Rights**

Applications are accepted from the original breeder of a new variety (from their employer if the breeder is an employee) or from a person who has acquired ownership from the original breeder. Overseas breeders need to appoint an agent to represent their interests in Australia. Interested parties should contact the PBR office and an accredited [Qualified Person \(Appendix 3\)](#) experienced in the plant species in question.

## Requirement to Supply Comparative Varieties

Once an application has been accepted by the PBR office, it is covered by provisional protection. Also it **immediately** becomes a 'variety of common knowledge' and thus may be required by others as a comparator for their applications with a higher application number.

Applicants are reminded that they are required to release propagative material for comparative testing provided that the material is used for no other purpose and all material relating to the variety is returned when the trial is complete. The expenses incurred in the provision of material for comparative trials is borne by those conducting the trials.

As the variety is already under provisional protection, any use outside the conditions outlined above would qualify as an infringement and would be dealt with under [section 53](#) of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act*.

Applicants having difficulties procuring varieties for use in comparative trials are urged to contact the PBR office immediately.

## **UPOV Developments**

Jordan has deposited its instrument of accession to UPOV on 24 September 2004. The 1991 Act of UPOV convention will enter into force for Jordan on 24 October 2004. On that day, Jordan will become the 56th member of UPOV. The complete list UPOV member states with their address and current status of ratification is given in [Appendix 5](#).

Information on UPOV and its activities is available on the [UPOV website](#).

The adopted UPOV Technical Guidelines (TG) for testing different plant species are now available on their [website](#).

## **CPVO Developments**

The Community Plant Variety Office (CPVO) has announced some likely changes to its Examination and Annual fees. The new rate of Examination fee will range from 1020 to 1200 euros. A list giving the fees foreseen for every species can be viewed at [CPVO website](#). The Annual fee will be reduced to a flat rate of 300 euros for every species until the year 2005. The precise content of the regulations and its entry into force have still to be decided by the European Commission.

## **Obligation under the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants 1991 (UPOV91)**

Consistent with Australia's membership of UPOV 1991, the criteria for the granting of protection under the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) (PBRA) is that the variety: has a breeder; is new, distinct, uniform and stable; has an acceptable name; and that application formalities are completed and relevant fees payed.

Applicants for protection need to be aware of the existence of any other Australian legislation, which could impact on their intended use of the registered variety. Relatedly, administrators of other Australian legislation may have an interest in applications for registration notified in this journal.

It is feasible for a new variety to be registered under the PBRA, but, as the PBRA co-exists with other laws of the land, the exercise of the breeder's right may be restricted by such legislation. For example, current legislation may prohibit the use of that variety in food, or, the growing of that variety as a noxious weed.

The Plant Breeder's Rights Office (PBRO) advises that it is the responsibility of the applicant and of administrators of legislation to take these matters up directly between the responsible parties and not with the PBRO.

## Instructions to Authors

A detailed description for the *Plant Varieties Journal* must be prepared under following headings:

▶	Details of the Application
▶	Characteristics
▶	Origin and Breeding
▶	Choice of Comparator(s)
▶	Comparative Trial
▶	Prior Applications and Sales
▶	Name of the person who prepared the description
▶	Comparative Table

At the discretion of the QP/Applicant, scientific papers and other relevant information/publications can be appended to the detailed description

Please note that the PBR office retains editorial control for all published material. Accordingly there may be instances when non-critical portions of a description (eg particularly verbose methodologies or appendices) are **not** published, although they do remain part of the detailed description. In some cases some non-distinct characteristics presented in a table may be omitted for publication

Following are some notes for preparing the descriptions under the above headings with some examples of style and format:

### Details of the Application

This will include the correct **botanical name**; the **common name** of the species; **name** and **synonym** (if any) of the variety; **application number** and the **acceptance date**; details of the **applicant**; details of the **agent** (if any).

For consistency, botanical and common names should follow those of: *Hortus Third*, Staff of the LH Bailey Hortorium, Macmillan Publishing Company, 1976; *Census of Australian Vascular Plants*, RJ Hnatiuk, AGPS, 1990; *The Smart Gardeners Guide to Common Names of Plants*, M Adler, Rising Sun Press, 1994; *A Checklist of Economic Plants in Australia*, CSIRO, 1994; *Australian Plant Name Index*, Australian Biological Resources Study, AGPS, 1991.

#### Example 1

*Genus species*

Common name of the species

#### 'Variety' syn Synonym (if applicable)

Application No: xxxx/xxx Accepted: dd month year.

Applicant: **Applicant's Name**, Town, State (abbreviation) and Country (if not Australia).

Agent: **Agent's Name**, Town, State (abbreviation).

### Characteristics

Where there is a UPOV technical guideline available for the species make sure to follow the **Table of Characteristics** as closely as possible. As a general rule, the characteristics should be described in the phenological order using following subheadings: Plant, Stem, Leaf, Inflorescence, Flower and flower parts, Fruit and fruit parts, Seed, Other characters (disease resistance, stress tolerance, quality etc). Individual characteristics within the subheadings should generally be in the following order: growth habit, height, length, width, shape, colour

(RHS colour chart reference with edition), other. Each individual characteristic should be followed by its specific state of expression. Use a concise taxonomic style in which subheadings are followed by a colon and individual characteristics are separated by a comma.

#### Example 2

**Characteristics** (Table nn, Figure nn) Plant: growth habit upright, height medium, width narrow. Stem: anthocyanin colouration absent, internode length short. Leaf: length long, width narrow, variegation present, predominant colour green (RHS 137A), secondary margin colour pale green-yellow (RHS 1A). Inflorescence: type corymb. Flower: pedicel short, diameter small (average 12.5mm), number of petals 5, petal colour yellow (RHS 12A), number of sepals 5 .....etc (Note: give the reference for the edition of RHS colour chart used, eg. all RHS colour chart numbers refer to 1986 edition)

#### Origin and Breeding

Indicate how the variety was originated, i.e. controlled pollination, open pollination, induced mutation, spontaneous mutation, introduction and selection, seedling selection etc. Give the name of the parents. **Also give the characteristics of the parental material by which they differ from the candidate variety**. Briefly describe the breeding procedure and selection criteria used in developing the new variety. Also indicate the mode of propagation used during breeding. Give the name(s) of the breeder.

#### Example 3

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent S90-502-1 x pollen parent S90-1202-1. The seed parent was characterised by early flowering, dark green non-variegated leaves and compact bushy habit. The pollen parent was characterised by late flowering, variegated leaves and narrow bushy habit. Hybridisation took place in <location>, <country> in <year>. From this cross, seedling number S 3736 was chosen in 1993 on the basis of flowering time. Selection criteria: variegated leaves, compact bushy habit and early flowering. Propagation: a number mature stock plants were generated from this seedling through tissue culture and were found to be uniform and stable. The 'Variety' will be commercially propagated by vegetative cuttings from the stock plants. Breeder: <name>, <location>, <country>.

#### Example 4

**Origin and Breeding** Introduction and selection: 5 cycles of selection within <accession number> originating from <originating country> and supplied by the <company name> under a materials transfer agreement. When grown CI2204 was heterogeneous with both hooded and non-hooded types and differences in seed colour. Repeated selection for hooded types produced seven breeding lines (726.1-726.7), which were evaluated for forage and seed production potential. From these lines, a uniform single line known as 726.2.1 was selected to become 'Variety'. Selection criteria: seedling vigour, dry matter yield, uniformly hooded (awnless), seed colour (black). Propagation: by seed. Breeder: <name>, <location>, <country>.

#### Choice of Comparators

As identifying and including the most similar varieties of common knowledge may be the most crucial part of the trial, we suggest the Qps do more research and record their decisions before making the final selection. Under this heading indicate the rationale behind your selection of the most similar varieties of common knowledge included in the comparative trial. Identify the grouping characteristics used to exclude varieties from the comparative trial. Include all varieties where there is no possibility of distinguishing from the candidate variety through descriptions, photos, etc.

If the candidate variety has not been distinguished from its parents/source material elsewhere in the application, it is a requirement that the parents/source material be included in the comparative trial. However, this requirement can be waived if the parents/source material can be distinguished from the candidate variety by the use of the grouping characteristics mentioned above.

#### Example 5

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Stem: anthocyanin colouration absent, Leaf: variegation present, Flower: colour yellow. On the basis of these grouping characteristics following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Comparator 1', 'Comparator 2', 'Comparator 3' etc.

#### Example 6

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Seed: colour. On the basis of this grouping characteristic, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Comparator 1', 'Comparator 2' etc. The original source material from which the variety was selected was also included for the purpose of providing evidence of breeding.

#### Example 7

**Choice of Comparators** 'Comparator 1' is the only other variety of common knowledge in existence at the time of lodgement of this application. No other varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

## Comparative Trial

State the location and date of the trial. Give relevant details on propagation, pot/plot size and type, growing medium, chemical treatments, lighting, irrigation, or management, which may be necessary to repeat the trials. State the type of trial design used, the total number of specimens in the trial and how they were arranged. State the number of specimens from which measurements/observations were taken. Also indicate how the specimen was selected and the sampling regime.

Example 8

**Comparative Trial** Location: Carrum Downs, VIC (Latitude 38°06' South, elevation 35m), summer-autumn 1996/97. Conditions: trial conducted in a polyhouse, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 210mm pots filed with soilless potting mix (pine bark base), nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Trial design: fifteen pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: from ten plants at random. One sample per plant.

## Prior Applications and Sales

Indicate the prior overseas applications with Country, Year of lodgement, Current status and Name applied in the following format.

Example 9

Country	Year	Current Status	Name Applied
Germany	1994	Granted	'Variety'
Denmark	1994	Granted	'Variety'

Also indicate date and country of first sale and date of first sale in Australia.

Example 10

First sold in Germany in 1994. First Australian sale Nil.

## Name of the person who prepared the description

Name and address of the person who prepared the description. It is preferable that the description be prepared by the Qualified Person or at the very least the draft has been seen and approved by the QP before final submission. Please note that it is a responsibility of the QP under the PBR Act to verify the particulars of the detailed description are accurate.

Example 11

Description: **Name**, Company (optional), Town/suburb, State (abbreviated)

## Comparative Table

While preparing the table **NEVER** use the "table creating features" of word processing packages as they insert hidden formatting blocks that are difficult to remove before publication. Instead, use a **single tab mark** to align columns. NEVER use drawing objects to create lines, boxes or shading. Instead use the underscore character ( \_ ) to create lines for tables. Tables should normally be either 8.5cm wide (half page) or 17.5cm wide (full page). If necessary a very wide table can be presented in landscape orientation.

## Please note the following points when preparing the comparative table:

- The candidate variety is always on the left of the table. If the same table is used for two or more candidate varieties, the candidate varieties are arranged in order of application numbers, higher application number to the left of the table. Comparators are always to the right of the candidate(s).
- Arrange the characteristics in order - this should be the same as the order in the UPOV technical guidelines for the species. Please ensure that each characteristics marked with an asterisk is included.
- If a UPOV technical guideline is not available use the order same as in the text part: Plant, Stem, Leaf, Inflorescence, Flower, Flower parts, Fruit, Fruit parts, Seed, special characters etc.
- For measured characteristics Mean, Standard Deviation, Least Significant Difference (LSD)\* at P£ 0.01 is **mandatory**.
- When quoting significant differences please give the level of probability in the following format: P£0.001, P£0.01, or ns.

- For discrete characters do **not** use scores. Please give a **word** description. eg. round, medium, tall etc.
- For ranked characteristics just give the numbers, do not use 'normal' statistical analysis. Non- parametric statistical procedures may be used in such cases.
- Use only the number of significant decimal places appropriate to the level of accuracy of the observations.
- If there are two or more candidate varieties, use range tests rather than an LSD, such as Duncan's Multiple Range Test or any other appropriate multiple range test . Enter the grouping characters as alphabet superscripts.

Completed Part 2 Applications should be sent to:

Plant Breeder's Rights Australia  
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry - Australia  
GPO Box 858 CANBERRA ACT 2601

To facilitate editing, descriptions may also be sent via E-mail to: [PBR@affa.gov.au](mailto:PBR@affa.gov.au)

Note: a signed copy of the Part 2 application along with the examination fee, one slide or photograph must also be sent by post.

## Important Notice

### **The *Plant Varieties Journal* goes electronic**

To improve the distribution and effectiveness, the editorial committee of the *Plant Varieties Journal* has decided to replace the printed version of the journal by an electronic version. The **Volume 16 Issue 3** was the last printed version of the *Plant Varieties Journal*. The current and previous electronic versions of *Plant Varieties Journal* are now freely available at **PBR website** . The readers are encouraged to use the **subscription function** to get regular updates on the publication of the electronic versions.

## Important Changes



[Improved Client Service](#)



[Current PBR Forms](#)

### Improved Client Service

Consistent with the PBR Office's commitment to continuous improvement, many back copies of this journal are now accessible from the PBR website. Check under **Download Previous Issue button** in PBR website.

Please continue to check the **What's New** zone on the PBR website at [www.affa.gov.au/pbr](http://www.affa.gov.au/pbr) for any new development

### Current PBR Forms

The official forms for PBR purposes are periodically updated. A list of current PBR forms with their numbers and date of last update is available from **PBR website**. When a form is updated, the month and the year of the last update follow the form number within parentheses. For example, Form P1 was last updated in September 2001 and therefore this form gets a designation of Form P1 (9/01). We also encourage you to consult the 'Guidelines for Completing Part 1 Application Form' before filing in the Part 1 Application. To avoid delays we suggest that you use the latest version of the forms.

## Part 2 Public Notices (Acceptances, Descriptions, Grants, etc)

This part of the *Plant Varieties Journal* provides public notices on Acceptances, Variety Descriptions, Grants, Variations etc. The Part 2 Public Notices pages of ***Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 17 Issue 3)** are listed below:

Acceptances  
Agent Appointed / Removed  
Amendment to Applicant's Name  
Variety Descriptions  
Grants  
Denomination Changed  
Synonym Added  
Agent Amended  
Change of Assignment  
Applications Withdrawn  
Grants Revoked/Surrendered  
Corrigenda

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Results

### Acceptances

Click on the column headings to re-sort the matches in alphanumeric order by that particular column.

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
<a href="#">Aglaonema (<i>Aglaonema hybrid</i>)</a>	Arina	Hoy Wan Choy
<a href="#">Aglaonema (<i>Aglaonema hybrid</i>)</a>	Golden Sands	Dr B. Frank Brown
<a href="#">Balansa Clover (<i>Trifolium michelianum</i>)</a>	Viper	Wilandra Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Balansa Clover (<i>Trifolium michelianum</i>)</a>	Taipan	Wilandra Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Camellia (<i>Camellia sasanqua</i>)</a>	PARREB	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Camellia (<i>Camellia sasanqua</i>)</a>	PAREMI	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Camellia (<i>Camellia sasanqua</i>)</a>	PARSIM	The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Canola (<i>Brassica napus</i>)</a>	Kimberley	Canola Breeders International Ltd
<a href="#">Cape Daisy (<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</a>	Akterra	Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S
<a href="#">Cape Daisy (<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</a>	Akope	Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S
<a href="#">Cape Daisy (<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</a>	Aknam	Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S
<a href="#">Cape Daisy (<i>Osteospermum ecklonis</i>)</a>	Akream	Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S
<a href="#">Cereal Rye (<i>Secale cereale</i>)</a>	Westwood	The University of Sydney and George Weston Foods Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Clematis (<i>Clematis hybrid</i>)</a>	Piilu	Aili Kivistik
<a href="#">Coastal Jugflower (<i>Adenanthos cuneatus</i>)</a>	Coral Carpet	George A Lullfitz
<a href="#">Common Rose Mallow (<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>)</a>	Old Yella	Flemings Flower Field
<a href="#">Common Rose Mallow (<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>)</a>	Fantasia	Flemings Flower Field
<a href="#">Condiment Paprika (<i>Capsicum annum var. annum (Longum Group)</i>)</a>	Sunired	The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited
<a href="#">Condiment Paprika (<i>Capsicum annum var. annum (Longum Group)</i>)</a>	Earlysuni	The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited
<a href="#">Condiment Paprika (<i>Capsicum annum var. annum (Longum Group)</i>)</a>	Cerise Sweet	The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited
<a href="#">Cord Rush (<i>Baloskion pallens</i>)</a>	Decra104	Cedar Hill Flowers and Foliage Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Discolor (<i>Leucadendron discolor</i>)</a>	Anney's Blush	Amarillo Proteas
<a href="#">European Pear (<i>Pyrus communis</i>)</a>	Rullo Special	Mr Joseph Rullo
<a href="#">False Sarsparilla (<i>Hardenbergia violacea</i>)</a>	Walpurple	Steve Membrey
<a href="#">Field Bean (<i>Vicia faba</i>)</a>	Ic/As-7-3	Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation
<a href="#">Fuchsia (<i>Fuchsia hybrid</i>)</a>	Cracker	David & Heather Godsmark
<a href="#">Giant Protea (<i>Protea cynaroides</i>)</a>	Madiba	Agricultural Research Council
<a href="#">Giant Protea (<i>Protea cynaroides</i>)</a>	Little Prince	Agricultural Research Council
<a href="#">Globe Artichoke (<i>Cynara scolymus</i>)</a>	Concerto	Nunza B.V. and Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.)
<a href="#">Globe Artichoke (<i>Cynara scolymus</i>)</a>	Menuet	Nunza B.V. and Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.)
<a href="#">Grevillea (<i>Grevillea hybrid</i>)</a>	Autumn Waterfall	Grevillea Garden Enterprises Pty. Ltd.
<a href="#">Grevillea (<i>Grevillea hybrid</i>)</a>	Coastal Impressive	Ornatec Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Grevillea (<i>Grevillea hybrid</i>)</a>	Coastal Glimpse	Ornatec Pty Ltd
<a href="#">Hesperozygis (<i>Hesperozygis hybrid</i>)</a>	Sunmindepi	Suntory Flowers Limited

Italian Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> )	Hulk	New Zealand Agriseeds Ltd
Italian Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> )	LWD 699	Barenbrug Holland B.V.
Kangaroo Paw ( <i>Anigozanthos flavidus</i> )	Lilac Queen	New World Flora Pty Ltd
Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> )	PS 6545691	Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.
Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> )	Barcelona	Nunza B.V.
Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> )	PS 6545701	Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.
Lilly Pilly ( <i>Acmena smithii</i> )	Mauve Maisie	Dale's Tubestock Nursery
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Trumao	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Loire	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Santander	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Ribera	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Cherbourg	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Valdivia	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Zanlorsanna	Van Zanten Flowerbulbs B.V.
Lomandra ( <i>Lomandra filiformis</i> )	LMF500	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Lucerne ( <i>Medicago sativa</i> )	PAC701	The University of Queensland on behalf of the Participants of the Cooperative Research Centre for Tropical Plant Protection and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Lucerne ( <i>Medicago sativa</i> )	Silverado	Springbrook Nominees Pty Ltd
Mandevilla ( <i>Mandevilla hybrid</i> )	Sunmandecrim	Suntory Flowers Limited
Marguerite Daisy ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> )	OHAR 0132	Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd
Marguerite Daisy ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> )	OHAR 01241	Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd
Marguerite Daisy ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> )	OHAR 01240	Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd
Marguerite Daisy ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> )	OHAR 01247	Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd
Marguerite Daisy ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> )	OHAR 01245	Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd
Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> )	Borausnectone	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> )	Burnectfive	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> )	Burnectnine	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> )	Burnectfour	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> )	Borausnectwo	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Nectarine ( <i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i> )	Burnecttwo	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
New Zealand Flax ( <i>Phormium tenax</i> )	PHORD1	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
New Zealand Flax ( <i>Phormium tenax</i> )	PHOS2	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Onion ( <i>Allium cepa</i> )	Favara 110	Favara Farming Pty Ltd
Onion ( <i>Allium cepa</i> )	Favara 115	Favara Farming Pty Ltd
Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )	Burpeachseven	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )	Burpeachone	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )	Borauspchtwo	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )	Borauspcthree	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )	Borauspchone	The Burchell Nursery, Inc.
Perennial Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne</i> )	Bolton	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd
Persian Clover ( <i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> var. <i>majus</i> )	Turbo Plus	Michel Obtention
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	Allians	Bohm - Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG
Red Boronia ( <i>Boronia heterophylla</i> )	Helena Bells	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Nirpredhol	Lux Riviera S.r.l.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Field Bean (*Vicia faba*)

**Variety:** 'Ic/As-7-3'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/230  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:**

Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Adelaide Research & Innovation Pty Ltd and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0883035020

**Fax:** 0883034355

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Giant Protea (*Protea cynaroides*)

**Variety:** 'Madiba'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/225  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 02-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Agricultural Research Council  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Giant Protea (*Protea cynaroides*)

**Variety:** 'Little Prince'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/203  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 07-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Agricultural Research Council  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Perennial Ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*)

**Variety:** 'Bolton'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/170  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 27-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0392174200  
**Fax:** 0392174161

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Clematis (*Clematis hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Piilu'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/102  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 22-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Aili Kivistik  
**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397221444  
**Fax:** 0397221018

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Discolor (*Leucadendron discolor*)

**Variety:** 'Anney's Blush'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/169  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 27-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Amarillo Proteas  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0893815192  
**Fax:** 0893880854

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*)

**Variety:** 'LWD 699'  
**Synonym:** Griffin  
**Application no:** 2004/198  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 29-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Barenbrug Holland B.V.  
**Agent:** Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0260265288  
**Fax:** 0260255268

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'Allians'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/123  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 08-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 31-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Bohm - Nordkartoffel Agrarproduktion OHG  
**Agent:** Rennie Produce (Australia) Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0269674152  
**Fax:** 0269674135

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Q219'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/247  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** BSES Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0733313333  
**Fax:** 0738710383

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Q215'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/244  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** BSES Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0733313333  
**Fax:** 0738710383

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Q217'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/245  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** BSES Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0733313333  
**Fax:** 0738710383

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Q214'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/243  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** BSES Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0733313333  
**Fax:** 0738710383

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Q212'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/242  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** BSES Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0733313333  
**Fax:** 0738710383

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sugarcane (*Saccharum hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Q218'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/246  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** BSES Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0733313333  
**Fax:** 0738710383

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

**Variety:** 'CW 2889'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/236  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 27-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Cal/West Seeds  
**Agent:** Adams Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (02) 4930 0544  
**Fax:** (02) 4930 0588

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Canola (*Brassica napus*)

**Variety:** 'Kimberley'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/176  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 07-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Canola Breeders International Ltd  
**Agent:** SARDI  
**Telephone:** 0887629132  
**Fax:** 0887647477

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cord Rush (*Baloskion pallens*)

**Variety:** 'Decra104'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/152  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 14-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Cedar Hill Flowers and Foliage Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0754423055  
**Fax:** 0754423044

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lilly Pilly (*Acmena smithii*)

**Variety:** 'Mauve Maisie'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/196  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 29-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Dale's Tubestock Nursery  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0754941614  
**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Fuchsia (*Fuchsia hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Cracker'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/138  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 03-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** David & Heather Godsmark  
**Agent:** Plants Management Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397221444  
**Fax:** 0397221018

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Aglaonema (*Aglaonema hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Golden Sands'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/073  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 27-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 09-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Dr B. Frank Brown  
**Agent:** Edward Bunker  
**Telephone:** 0732067676  
**Fax:** 0732067676

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Tulip (*Tulipa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Clearwater'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/075  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 01-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Fa. G. & M. Brouwer  
**Agent:** AJ Park  
**Telephone:** 0262435151  
**Fax:** 0262435143

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Onion (*Allium cepa*)

**Variety:** 'Favara 115'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/334  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 20-Nov-2002  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Favara Farming Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0358861593  
**Fax:** 0358861854

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Onion (*Allium cepa*)

**Variety:** 'Favara 110'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/333  
**Current status:** WITHDRAWN  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 20-Nov-2002  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Favara Farming Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0358861593  
**Fax:** 0358861854

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Common Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus moscheutos*)

**Variety:** 'Fantasia'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/120  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Flemings Flower Field  
**Agent:** Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0356292443  
**Fax:** 0356292822

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Common Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus moscheutos*)

**Variety:** 'Old Yella'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/117  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Apr-2003  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Flemings Flower Field  
**Agent:** Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0356292443  
**Fax:** 0356292822

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus coccineus* x *H. moscheutos*)

**Variety:** 'Plum Crazy'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/119  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Flemings Flower Field  
**Agent:** Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0356292443  
**Fax:** 0356292822

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose Mallow (*Hibiscus coccineus* x *H. militaris* x *H. moscheutos*)

**Variety:** 'Kopper King'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/118  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Flemings Flower Field  
**Agent:** Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0356292443  
**Fax:** 0356292822

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Coastal Jugflower (*Adenanthos cuneatus*)

**Variety:** 'Coral Carpet'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/179  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 11-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** George A Lullfitz  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0894051607  
**Fax:** 0893062933

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Grevillea (*Grevillea hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Autumn Waterfall'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/178  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 20-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Grevillea Garden Enterprises Pty. Ltd.  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0754423075  
**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Aglaonema (*Aglaonema hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Arina'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/270  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 15-Sep-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Hoy Wan Choy  
**Agent:** Ornatec Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0732860333  
**Fax:** 0732860300

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Nirpredhol'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/240  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Lux Riviera S.r.l.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Persian Clover (*Trifolium resupinatum* var. *majus*)

**Variety:** 'Turbo Plus'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/121  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 07-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Michel Obtention  
**Agent:** Belair Technology Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0418833579  
**Fax:** 0882787277

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### European Pear (*Pyrus communis*)

**Variety:** 'Rullo Special'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/208  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 21-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 28-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Mr Joseph Rullo  
**Agent:** Australian Nurserymen's Fruit Improvement Co Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0263326960  
**Fax:** 0263326962

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Kangaroo Paw (*Anigozanthos flavidus*)

**Variety:** 'Lilac Queen'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/262  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Sep-2004  
**Accepted:** 28-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** New World Flora Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0897718313  
**Fax:** 0897718313

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*)

**Variety:** 'Hulk'  
**Synonym:** LM200

**Application no:** 2004/151  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 13-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** New Zealand Agriseeds Ltd  
**Agent:** Heritage Seeds Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0260265288  
**Fax:** 0260265268

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)

**Variety:** 'Barcelona'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/323  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 14-Nov-2003  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Nunza B.V.  
**Agent:** Blake Dawson Waldron  
**Telephone:** (03) 9679 3065  
**Fax:** (08) 9679 3111

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Globe Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*)

**Variety:** 'Concerto'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/136  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 21-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Nunza B.V. and Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.)  
**Agent:** Blake Dawson Waldron  
**Telephone:** 0396793000  
**Fax:** 0396793111

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Globe Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*)

**Variety:** 'Menuet'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/135  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 21-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Nunza B.V. and Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.)  
**Agent:** Blake Dawson Waldron  
**Telephone:** 0396793000  
**Fax:** 0396793111

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

**Variety:** 'OHAR 01241'  
**Synonym:** Monte  
**Application no:** 2004/106  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 31-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0247541422  
**Fax:** 0247544260

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

**Variety:** 'OHAR 0132'  
**Synonym:** Porto Santo  
**Application no:** 2004/108  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 31-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0247541422  
**Fax:** 0247544260

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

**Variety:** 'OHAR 01247'  
**Synonym:** Baleira  
**Application no:** 2004/105  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 31-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0247541422  
**Fax:** 0247544260

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

**Variety:** 'OHAR 01240'  
**Synonym:** Santa Maria  
**Application no:** 2004/107  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 31-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0247541422  
**Fax:** 0247544260

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

**Variety:** 'OHAR 01245'  
**Synonym:** Machio  
**Application no:** 2004/109  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 31-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0247541422  
**Fax:** 0247544260

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### *Grevillea (Grevillea hybrid)*

**Variety:** 'Coastal Glimpse'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/232  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ornatec Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732072533  
**Fax:** 0732075998

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### *Grevillea (Grevillea hybrid)*

**Variety:** 'Coastal Impressive'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/231  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ornatec Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732072533  
**Fax:** 0732075998

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lomandra (*Lomandra filiformis*)

**Variety:** 'LMP500'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/249  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### New Zealand Flax (*Phormium tenax*)

**Variety:** 'PHOS2'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/251  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### New Zealand Flax (*Phormium tenax*)

**Variety:** 'PHORD1'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/250  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Poulharmu'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/154  
**Current status:** WITHDRAWN  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 17-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Poulsen Roser A/S  
**Agent:** Griffith Hack  
**Telephone:** 0892213779  
**Fax:** 0892214196

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Poulymp'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/153  
**Current status:** WITHDRAWN  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 17-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Poulsen Roser A/S  
**Agent:** Griffith Hack  
**Telephone:** 0892213779  
**Fax:** 0892214196

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Pouldiram'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/183  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 15-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Poulsen Roser A/S  
**Agent:** Griffith Hack  
**Telephone:** 0892213779  
**Fax:** 0892214196

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Poulpeacy'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/182  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 15-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Poulsen Roser A/S  
**Agent:** Griffith Hack  
**Telephone:** 0892213779  
**Fax:** 0892214196

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Climbing Friesia'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/180  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 11-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Rankins Nursery Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0359432501  
**Fax:** 0359432279

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

**Variety:** 'Akterra'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/098  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S  
**Agent:** Koala Blooms Australia  
**Telephone:** 0359982083  
**Fax:** 0359982089

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

**Variety:** 'Akope'  
**Synonym:** Orania Peach  
**Application no:** 2004/100  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S  
**Agent:** Koala Blooms Australia  
**Telephone:** 0359982083  
**Fax:** 0359982089

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

**Variety:** 'Aknam'  
**Synonym:** Nasinga Cream  
**Application no:** 2004/099  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S  
**Agent:** Koala Blooms Australia  
**Telephone:** 0359982083  
**Fax:** 0359982089

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cape Daisy (*Osteospermum ecklonis*)

**Variety:** 'Acream'  
**Synonym:** Orania Cream  
**Application no:** 2004/097  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Sakata Ornamentals Europe A/S  
**Agent:** Koala Blooms Australia  
**Telephone:** 0359982083  
**Fax:** 0359982089

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)

**Variety:** 'PS 6545691'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/172  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.  
**Agent:** Blake Dawson Waldron  
**Telephone:** 0396793065  
**Fax:** 0396793111

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*)

**Variety:** 'PS 6545701'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/173  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 16-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Seminis Vegetable Seeds, Inc.  
**Agent:** Blake Dawson Waldron  
**Telephone:** 0396793065  
**Fax:** 0396793111

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)

**Variety:** 'Silverado'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/201  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Springbrook Nominees Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0418833579  
**Fax:** 0882787277

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'EGA Eagle Rock'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/197  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia represented by Chief Executive Officer, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Agriculture for and on behalf of the State of NSW, Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** Director, Enterprise Grains Australia

**Telephone:** 0398597277

**Fax:** 0398597377

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'EGA Wentworth'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/218  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 27-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia represented by Chief Executive Officer, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Agriculture for and on behalf of the State of NSW, Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** Director, Enterprise Grains Australia

**Telephone:** 0398597277

**Fax:** 0398597377

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'EGA Wylie'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/216  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 27-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia represented by Chief Executive Officer, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Agriculture for and on behalf of the State of NSW, Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** Director, Enterprise Grains Australia

**Telephone:** 0398597277

**Fax:** 0398597377

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'EGA Gregory'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/217  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 27-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia represented by Chief Executive Officer, State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Department of Agriculture for and on behalf of the State of NSW, Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** Director, Enterprise Grains Australia

**Telephone:** 0398597277

**Fax:** 0398597377

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Red Boronia (*Boronia heterophylla*)

**Variety:** 'Helena Bells'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/199  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 30-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0893683354  
**Fax:** 0893683946

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### White Lupin (*Lupinus albus*)

**Variety:** 'WALAB2000'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/226  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 02-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Council of Grain Grower Organisations Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0893683871  
**Fax:** 0893689346

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Yellow Lupin (*Lupinus luteus*)

**Variety:** 'Karbunga'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/234  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 17-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0893683871  
**Fax:** 0893689346

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### False Sarsparilla (*Hardenbergia violacea*)

**Variety:** 'Walpurple'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/181  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 11-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Steve Membrey  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0397895014  
**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Hesperozygis (*Hesperozygis hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sunmindepi'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/158  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 20-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Mandevilla (*Mandevilla hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sunmandecrim'  
**Synonym:** CrimsonFantasy  
**Application no:** 2004/142  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Twinspur (*Diascia barberae*)

**Variety:** 'Diastis'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/018  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Jan-2004  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Syngenta Seeds B.V.  
**Agent:** Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243857546  
**Fax:** 0243855727

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Twinspur (*Diascia barberae*)

**Variety:** 'Diastu'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/019  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Jan-2004  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Syngenta Seeds B.V.  
**Agent:** Sprint Horticulture Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243857546  
**Fax:** 0243855727

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peach (*Prunus persica*)

**Variety:** 'Burpeachseven'  
**Synonym:** Burpchseven  
**Application no:** 2004/188  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peach (*Prunus persica*)

**Variety:** 'Burpeachone'  
**Synonym:** Burpchone  
**Application no:** 2004/189  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peach (*Prunus persica*)

**Variety:** 'Burauspchthree'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/195  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peach (*Prunus persica*)

**Variety:** 'Burauspchone'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/192  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peach (*Prunus persica*)

**Variety:** 'Burauspchtwo'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/194  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)

**Variety:** 'Borausnectone'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/193  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)

**Variety:** 'Burnectfive'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/186  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)

**Variety:** 'Burnectnine'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/187  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)

**Variety:** 'Burnectfour'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/190  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)

**Variety:** 'Borausnectwo'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/191  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Nectarine (*Prunus persica* var. *nucipersica*)

**Variety:** 'Burnectwo'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/185  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Burchell Nursery, Inc.  
**Agent:** Jempi Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0395892346  
**Fax:** 0395890818

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Camellia (*Camellia sasanqua*)

**Variety:** 'PARREB'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/238  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** R J Cherry Holdings Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Camellia (*Camellia sasanqua*)

**Variety:** 'PAREMI'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/239  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** R J Cherry Holdings Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Camellia (*Camellia sasanqua*)

**Variety:** 'PARSIM'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/237  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 21-Sep-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The Paradise Seed Company Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** R J Cherry Holdings Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)

**Variety:** 'PAC701'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/200  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 01-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 19-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:**

Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The University of Queensland on behalf of the Participants of the Cooperative Research Centre for Tropical Plant Protection and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** Pacific Seeds Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0746902671

**Fax:** 0746372509

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cereal Rye (*Secale cereale*)

**Variety:** 'Westwood'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/140  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 20-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The University of Sydney and George Weston Foods Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** The University of Sydney  
**Telephone:** 0293514000  
**Fax:** 0293513636

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Condiment Paprika (*Capsicum annuum* var. *annuum* (Longum Group))

**Variety:** 'Sunired'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/089  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 20-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited  
**Agent:** The University of Sydney  
**Telephone:** 0293517088  
**Fax:** 023513636

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Condiment Paprika (*Capsicum annuum* var. *annuum* (Longum Group))

**Variety:** 'Earlysuni'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/090  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 20-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited  
**Agent:** The University of Sydney  
**Telephone:** 0293517088  
**Fax:** 023513636

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Condiment Paprika (*Capsicum annuum* var. *annuum* (Longum Group))

**Variety:** 'Cerise Sweet'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/091  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 20-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** The University of Sydney, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and ASAS Pty Limited  
**Agent:** The University of Sydney  
**Telephone:** 0293517088  
**Fax:** 023513636

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Zanlorsanna'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/202  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Jul-2004  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Van Zanten Flowerbulbs B.V.  
**Agent:** F B Rice & Co  
**Telephone:** 0298107133  
**Fax:** 0298108200

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Valdivia'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/267  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Cherbourg'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/262  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Loire'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/263  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Santander'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/265  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Ribera'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/264  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Trumao'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/266  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Balansa Clover (*Trifolium michelianum*)

**Variety:** 'Viper'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/166  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Wilandra Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0881770558  
**Fax:** 0881770558

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Balansa Clover (*Trifolium michelianum*)

**Variety:** 'Taipan'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/167  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Wilandra Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0881770558  
**Fax:** 0881770558

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strand Medic (*Medicago littoralis*)

**Variety:** 'Jaguar'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/168  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-May-2004  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume N/A, Issue N/A

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Wilandra Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0881770558  
**Fax:** 0881770558

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Results

### Variety Descriptions

Click on the column headings to re-sort the matches in alphanumeric order by that particular column.

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
Bougainvillea ( <i>Bougainvillea glabra</i> )	Purple Patch	Mr John Prince and Mr Aaron Ziebell
Bougainvillea ( <i>Bougainvillea hybrid</i> )	Sirene	Mr George Richter
Brachiaria hybrid ( <i>Brachiaria ruziziensis x Brachiaria decumbens x Brachiaria bizantha</i> )	Mulato II	Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)
Buffalo Grass ( <i>Stenotaphrum secundatum</i> )	Matilda	Steve Vella and Christopher Solomou
Butterfly Bush ( <i>Buddleia hybrid</i> )	Little Honey	RJ Cherry
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Sicot 289BR	CSIRO
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Sicala V-3BR	CSIRO
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Siokra V-16BR	CSIRO
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Sicala 60BR	CSIRO
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Siokra V-16B	CSIRO
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Sicala 45	CSIRO
Cotton ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> )	Sicot 289B	CSIRO
Durum Wheat ( <i>Triticum turgidum ssp. turgidum</i> )	Kalka	The University of Adelaide
Flax lily ( <i>Dianella ensifolia</i> )	Sougold	Darwin Plant Wholesalers
French Serradella ( <i>Ornithopus sativus</i> )	Erica	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Murdoch University and Australian Wool Innovation Limited
French Serradella ( <i>Ornithopus sativus</i> )	Margarita	State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Murdoch University and Australian Wool Innovation Limited
Grevillea ( <i>Grevillea hybrid</i> )	Coastal Glimpse	Ornatec Pty Ltd
Grevillea ( <i>Grevillea hybrid</i> )	Coastal Impressive	Ornatec Pty Ltd
Grevillea ( <i>Grevillea hybrid</i> )	Coastal Prestige	Ornatec Pty Ltd
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BEE COOL	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BEE BRILLIANT	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BELLA PINK	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	Bee Sweet	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BELLA PURPLE	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	Bee Pretty	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	Bellaros	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BEE BRIGHT	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BEE HAPPY	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	Bee Fantastic	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	BELLA MAUVE	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	Bee Bold	RJ Cherry
Italian Lavender ( <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> )	Bella Musk	RJ Cherry
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	TARRAGONA	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Loire	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.

Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Santander	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Trumao	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	WINDSOR	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Valdivia	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Cherbourg	Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.
Lucerne ( <i>Medicago sativa</i> )	54Q53	Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.
Peach ( <i>Prunus persica</i> )	Scarlet O'Hara	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Pittosporum ( <i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> )	Variegated Screenmaster	Jeff Koelewyn for Braddles Pty Ltd
Pittosporum ( <i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> )	Going Green	Jeffrey Wayne Elliot
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	Accord	C Meijer BV
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	Lady Olympia	C Meijer BV
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	LADY CHRISTL	C Meijer BV
Riceflower ( <i>Ozothamnus diosmifolius</i> )	Just Blush	Cooks' Flowers Pty Ltd
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	KORMEERAM	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	KORSETAG	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	KORFLEUR	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	KORDREKES	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	KORLUMARA	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	KORKULARIS	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Saltgrass ( <i>Distichlis spicata</i> )	Yensen 4A	NyPa Incorporated
Sesame ( <i>Sesamum indicum</i> )	Rakabe	Northern Territory of Australia represented by Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development
Sesame ( <i>Sesamum indicum</i> )	Rosemarie	Northern Territory of Australia represented by Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development
Spurflower ( <i>Plectranthus hilliardiae</i> x ( <i>P. saccatus</i> x <i>P. hilliardiae</i> ))	P000607	Gert J. Brits (Dr)
Spurflower ( <i>Plectranthus hilliardiae</i> x <i>Plectranthus saccatus</i> )	P000603	Gert J. Brits (Dr)
Spurflower ( <i>Plectranthus saccatus</i> x <i>Plectranthus hilliardiae</i> )	Edelblau	Gert J. Brits (Dr)
Spurflower ( <i>Plectranthus hybrid</i> )	Coral Cloud	Gert J. Brits (Dr)
Spurflower ( <i>Plectranthus purpuratus</i> x <i>Plectranthus strigosus</i> )	Amanda	Gert J. Brits (Dr)
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	Gaviota	The Regents of the University of California
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	Aromas	The Regents of the University of California
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	Diamante	The Regents of the University of California
Swamp Foxtail ( <i>Pennisetum alopecuroides</i> )	PA400	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Sweet Clover ( <i>Melilotus albus</i> )	Jota	Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation and Australian Wool Innovation Limited
Tangor ( <i>Citrus reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus sinensis</i> )	Code 66-75	Craig Robert Pressler
Waratah ( <i>Telopea speciosissima</i> x <i>Telopea oreades</i> )	T90-1-0-1	Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd
Winter Cherry ( <i>Withania somnifera</i> )	Gibbons Australia	Philip Norman Gibbons & Joyleen May Gibbons as Trustees for Phorpheys Trust

1 to 69 of 69

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sweet Clover (*Melilotus albus*)

**Variety:** 'Jota'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/330  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 11-Nov-2002  
**Accepted:** 17-Feb-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

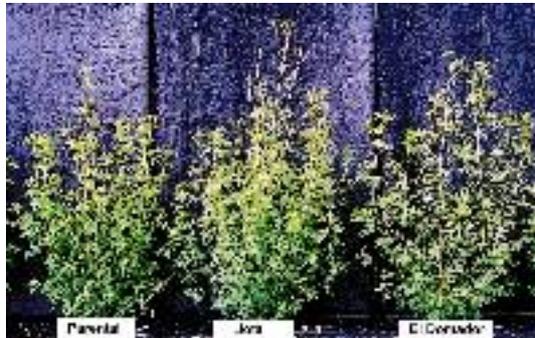
**Title Holder:** Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd, Grains Research and Development Corporation and Australian Wool Innovation Limited

**Agent:** Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0392174200

**Fax:** 0392174161

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Melilotus albus*

Sweet Clover

### **‘Jota’**

Application No: 2002/330 Accepted: 17 Feb 2003.

Applicant: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd**, Attwood, VIC, **Grains Research and Development Corporation**, Barton ACT and **Australian Wool Innovation Pty Ltd**, Sydney NSW.

Agent: **Agriculture Victoria Services Pty Ltd**, Attwood, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: type annual, habit erect, height to 2m (un-grazed). Leaf: type trifoliolate with middle leaflet stalk the longest, colour dark green, hairiness absent (glabrous). Leaflets: shape of leaflets variable ovate to elliptical to oblong-lanceolate, irregularly dentate, length 1.5-4.5cm. Inflorescence: type raceme, number of flowers 40-80 (rarely 120), length of pedicels much shorter than the flowers. Flower: colour white. Pod: length 3-4mm, width 2-2.5mm, thickness 1.5-2mm, shape obliquely ovate, colour dark grey, dark brown or black, number of seed one or sometimes two. Seed: length 2-2.8mm, width 1.5-1.8mm, shape mitten, colour yellow. Other characters: coumarin level low.

**Origin and Breeding** Open-pollination followed by recurrent selection: several accessions introduced from Argentina were screened at three locations in south-west Victoria. Each accession was tested for coumarin and the 20 plants with the lowest level of coumarin were allowed to open cross-pollinate in the field. All other plants were destroyed before flowering. The progenies of each of these plants were sown as replicated experiments on saline land to determine combining ability. A sub-sample of each of these progenies was also sown as spaced plants and tested again individually for coumarin content. Four parent lines were selected, and of these the best two plants from each parental line with the lowest level of coumarin were allowed to cross-pollinate in the field. Parental material distinguishable from the candidate variety by coumarin level. Selection criteria: coumarin levels significantly lower than the original population. Propagation: by seed. Breeder: Pedro Evans, DPI Hamilton, VIC.

**Choice of Comparators** ‘El Domador’ was included as the only other known variety of common knowledge. The original population from which the candidate variety was selected was also included for the purpose of providing evidence of breeding.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Hamilton, VIC (37°49' S; 142° 04' E, elevation 200m), 24/10/2003 to 06/02/2004. Conditions: trial conducted in the field, plants propagated from seed, seedlings planted into seedling trays filled with potting mix, seedlings inoculated with AL inoculum, nutrition maintained with slow release fertiliser and liquid Aquasol, plants sown in the field. Trial design: randomised block design with five replicates.. Each replicate consisting of a row with twenty-one plants per treatment. Four treatments, Original, El Domador and 2 generations of Jota, included. Plants spaced 1 m apart in rows, rows spaced 0.75 m apart. Measurements: for coumarin were taken on each of the 420 plants.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Pamela Trigg**, DPI, Hamilton, VIC.

**Table *Melilotus* varieties**

	<b>'Jota'</b>	<b>*'El Domador'</b>	<b>*'Original'</b>
LEVELS OF COUMARIN AT FIRST FLOWER (parts per million, ppm)			
mean	2947	4737	5201
std deviation	454	943	1813
LSD/sig	1100	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'LADY CHRISTL'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1998/214  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 20-Oct-1998  
**Accepted:** 21-Dec-1998  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** C Meijer BV  
**Agent:** Rennie Produce Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0269674152  
**Fax:** 0269674135

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Solanum tuberosum*

Potato

### **‘Lady Christl’**

Application No: 1998/214 Accepted: 21 Dec 1998.

Applicant: **C Meijer BV**, Kruiningen, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Rennie Produce Pty Ltd**, Hillston, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit spreading, height short to medium, type stem. Stem: thickness of main stem medium, extension of anthocyanin colouration absent or very weak. Leaf: silhouette medium. Leaflet: size small to medium, frequency of coalescence low, waviness of margin weak, depth of veins shallow, glossiness of upper side dull. Secondary leaflets: frequency at the midrib medium. (Lightsprouts: size large, shape conical, anthocyanin colouration at base red-violet, intensity of anthocyanin colouration at base weak to medium, pubescence of base weak, size of tip in relation to base small, habit of tip closed to intermediate, intensity of anthocyanin colouration at tip weak, pubescence of tip weak to medium, number of root tips few to medium, protrusion of lenticels medium, length of lateral shoots medium. Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration medium to strong. Plant: frequency of flowers absent or very low. Inflorescence: size small, anthocyanin colouration of peduncle weak to medium. Flower corolla: size medium, colour of inner side red-violet, intensity of anthocyanin colouration of inner side medium, size of white tips small to medium. Plant: frequency of fruits absent or very few)<sup>†</sup>. Tuber: shape long-oval, depth of eyes shallow, smoothness of skin smooth, colour of skin light yellow to cream, colour of base of eye yellow, colour of flesh light yellow, anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light absent or very weak.

<sup>†</sup>Inflorescence and lightsprout characteristics taken from published data from UPOV variety description. Candidate did not flower in Australian trial.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘WS73-3-391’ x pollen parent ‘Mansour’. The seed parent is characterised by medium to late maturity, large tuber size, deep depth of eyes and oval tuber shape. The pollen parent is characterised by medium to early maturity, white flower colour, large tuber size and oval tuber shape. Variety was vegetatively propagated after initial cross and further selections were made during 3 years of field and laboratory trials. Selection criteria: ‘Lady Christl’ was selected on the basis of its marketable yield, maturity, grading, depth of eyes, dry matter content, cooking type, cooking quality, storability and resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, PVY, PVX, PVA, leaf-roll, *Globodera rostochiensis* and common scab. Propagation: candidate has been planted out and observations made for a number of years. There have been 9 generations from single plant selection to the release of commercial seed. No off-types have been reported or observed. ‘Lady Christl’ has been maintained and multiplied by specialised seed producers. ‘Lady Christl’ will be vegetatively propagated. Breeder: Ing. J.P.M. Muijers (Director, C. Meijer B.V.), Rilland, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Tuber: skin colour light yellow or yellow and flesh colour light yellow or yellow. Potential comparators were identified as ‘Saxon’, ‘Accord’, ‘Bintje’, ‘Victoria’, ‘Lady Claire’, ‘Mansour’, ‘Monalisa’ and ‘Smith’s Comet’. Consideration of the grouping characteristic flower colour red-violet following varieties were: eliminated ‘Bintje’, ‘Victoria’, ‘Lady Claire’, ‘Mansour’, ‘Monalisa’ and ‘Smith’s Comet’. ‘Saxon’ and ‘Accord’ were identified as the closest comparators.

**Comparative Trial** Location: comparative trial was established at Nildottie, South Australia, on 26 Feb 2004. Conditions: soil type was red loamy sand. Pre-plant fertiliser was applied. During the growing season ammonium nitrate and calcium carbonate were applied. Pest and disease management was achieved with applications of registered insecticides, herbicides and fungicides. Plants were knocked down by a desiccant. Irrigation was via centre pivot. The trial was significantly affected by an autumn frost, resulting in leaf tatter and damage by early May. The plots were harvested on 22 Jul 2004. There were 6 varieties included in the trial, of which 3 were PBR candidates. Field-grown, certified tubers were planted in the experimental plot in 4 rows. Trial design: varieties were arranged in a randomised complete block with stacked replicates. Each variety and its comparators were replicated 4 times. Measurements: observations were made periodically with measurements being taken from 20 plants per replicate and 15 tubers per replicate.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Germany	1993	Surrendered	'Lady Christl'
The Netherlands	1992	Granted	'Lady Christl'
France	1994	Granted	'Lady Christl'
UK	1995	Surrendered	'Lady Christl'
EU	1995	Granted	'Lady Christl'
Poland	1998	Granted	'Lady Christl'
Czech Republic	1996	Applied	'Lady Christl'
Canada	1996	Granted	'Lady Christl'
Slovakia	1996	Applied	'Lady Christl'
South Africa	1999	Granted	'Lady Christl'
New Zealand	1998	Granted	'Lady Christl'
United States	1998	Granted	'Lady Christl'

First overseas sale The Netherlands 1 Jan 1995. First Australian sale nil.

Description: **Prue McMichael & Lucy Pumpa**, Scholefield Robinson Horticultural Services Pty Ltd, Parkside, SA.

**Table *Solanum* varieties**

	<b>'Lady Christl'</b>	<b>*'Saxon'<sup>♠</sup></b>	<b>*'Accord'</b>
<b>PLANT: GROWTH HABIT</b>			
	spreading	spreading	erect
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT</b>			
	short to medium	short to medium	tall
mean (cm)	19	25	38
std deviation	2	1	3
LSD/sig	2	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>PLANT: TYPE</b>			
	stem	stem	intermediate
<b>STEM: THICKNESS OF MAIN STEM</b>			
	medium	thin	thick
<b>STEM: EXTENSION OF ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION</b>			
	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
<b>LEAF: SIZE (cm)</b>			
mean	23.9	22.2	26.1
std deviation	3.1	2.1	2.7
LSD/sig	3.0	ns	ns
<b>LEAF: SILHOUETTE</b>			
	medium	medium	open
<b>LEAFLET: LENGTH (cm)</b>			
mean	9.9	9.0	8.7
std deviation	1.1	0.9	1.2
LSD/sig	1.2	ns	ns
<b>LEAFLET: WIDTH (cm)</b>			
mean	7.3	5.5	6.1
std deviation	0.9	0.8	0.7
LSD/sig	0.9	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>LEAFLET: SIZE</b>			
	small to medium	small to medium	small to medium
<b>LEAFLET: FREQUENCY OF COALESCENCE</b>			
	low	low	low
<b>LEAFLET: WAVINESS OF MARGIN</b>			
	weak	weak	none or very weak
<b>LEAFLET: DEPTH OF VEINS</b>			
	shallow	medium	medium
<b>LEAFLET: GLOSSINESS OF THE UPPERSIDE</b>			
	dull	medium	glossy
<b>SECONDARY LEAFLETS: FREQUENCY AT THE MIDRIB</b>			
	medium	medium	high
<b>TUBER: LENGTH (mm)</b>			
mean	88.4	78.8	86.3
std deviation	9.2	7.6	8.4
LSD/sig	4.0	P≤0.01	ns

TUBER: WIDTH (mm)			
mean	54.8	61.5	67.8
std deviation	4.6	6.1	5.6
LSD/sig	2.6	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
TUBER: SHAPE			
	long-oval	short-oval	short-oval
TUBER: DEPTH OF EYES			
	shallow	shallow	shallow
TUBER: SMOOTHNESS OF SKIN			
	smooth	smooth	smooth
TUBER: COLOUR OF SKIN			
	light yellow to cream	cream	white
TUBER: COLOUR OF BASE OF EYE			
	yellow	yellow	yellow
TUBER: COLOUR OF FLESH			
	light yellow	cream	white to cream
TUBER: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION OF SKIN IN REACTION TO LIGHT			
	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'Accord'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/356  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Dec-1999  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** C Meijer BV  
**Agent:** Rennie Produce Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0269674152  
**Fax:** 0269674135

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Solanum tuberosum*

Potato

### **‘Accord’**

Application No: 1999/356 Accepted: 6 Aug 2001.

Applicant: **C Meijer BV**, Kruieningen, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Rennie Produce Pty Ltd**, Hillston, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit upright, height tall, type intermediate. Stem: thickness of main stem thick, extension of anthocyanin colouration absent or very weak. Leaf: silhouette open. Leaflet: size small to medium, frequency of coalescence low, waviness of margin absent or very weak, depth of veins medium, glossiness of the upper side glossy. Secondary leaflets: frequency at the midrib high. (Lightsprout: size medium to large, shape conical, anthocyanin colouration of base red-violet, intensity of anthocyanin colouration of base medium to strong, pubescence of base medium, size of tip in relation to base medium, habit of tip medium, intensity of anthocyanin colouration of tip weak, pubescence of tip medium, number of root tips few to medium, protrusion of lenticels medium to strong, length of lateral shoots short. Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration strong. Plant: frequency of flowers medium to high. Inflorescence: size medium, anthocyanin colouration on peduncle medium. Flower corolla: size medium to large, colour of inner side red-violet, intensity of anthocyanin colouration on inner side strong. Plant: frequency of fruits absent or very few)<sup>†</sup>. Tuber: shape short-oval, depth of eyes shallow, smoothness of skin smooth, colour of skin white, colour of base of eye yellow, colour of flesh white to cream, anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light absent or very weak.

<sup>†</sup> Inflorescence and lightsprout characteristics taken from published data from UPOV variety description. Candidate did not flower in Australian trial.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘AMINCA’ x pollen parent ‘VK69-491’. The seed parent is characterised by very early to early maturity, long to oval tuber shape and pale yellow flesh colour. The pollen parent is characterised by late maturity, deep depth of eyes, long to oval tuber shape and very large tuber size. Variety was vegetatively propagated after initial cross and further selections were made during 3 years of field and laboratory trials. Selection criteria: ‘Accord’ was selected on the basis of its marketable yield, maturity, grading, depth of eyes, dry matter content, cooking type, cooking quality, storability and resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, PVY, PVX, PVA, leaf-roll, *Globodera rostochiensis* and common scab. Propagation: candidate has been planted out and observations made for a number of years. There have been 9 generations from single plant selection to the release of commercial seed. No off-types have been reported or observed. ‘Accord’ has been maintained and multiplied by specialised seed producers. ‘Accord’ will be vegetatively propagated. Breeder: Ing. J.P.M. Muijsers (Director, C. Meijer B.V.), Riland, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower corolla: colour of inner side red violet. Tuber: flesh colour cream-white and skin colour white. Potential comparators were identified as ‘Saxon’, ‘Lady Christl’, ‘Bintje’, ‘Atlantic’, ‘Morene’, ‘Accent’ and ‘Aminca’. Consideration of the grouping characteristic flower colour red-violet eliminated ‘Bintje’ and ‘Accent’. Consideration of the grouping characteristic flesh colour cream-white eliminated ‘Aminca’. ‘Atlantic’ and ‘Morene’ were eliminated as ‘Atlantic’ has a round tuber and is intermediate to late maturing. Certified seed of ‘Morene’ was unavailable but it was eliminated as a close comparator because of its late maturity. ‘Saxon’ and ‘Lady Christl’ were identified as the closest comparators.

**Comparative Trial** Location: comparative trial was established at Nildottie, South Australia, on 26 Feb 2004. Conditions: soil type was red loamy sand. Pre-plant fertiliser was applied. During the growing season ammonium nitrate and calcium carbonate were applied. Pest and disease management was achieved with applications of registered insecticides, herbicides and fungicides. Plants were knocked down by a desiccant. Irrigation was via centre pivot. The trial was significantly affected by an autumn frost, resulting in leaf tatter and damage by early May. The plots were harvested on 22 Jul 2004. There were 6 varieties included in the trial, of which 3 were PBR candidates. Field-grown,

certified tubers were planted in the experimental plot in 4 rows. Trial design: varieties were arranged in a randomised complete block with stacked replicates. Each variety and its comparators were replicated 4 times. Measurements: observations were made periodically with measurements being taken from 20 plants per replicate and 15 tubers per replicate.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	1992	Granted	'Accord'
EU	1995	Granted	'Accord'
USA	1998	Granted	'Accord'
South Africa	1999	Granted	'Accord'
Canada	1998	Granted	'Accord'
New Zealand	1999	Applied	'Accord'

First overseas sale The Netherlands 1 Jan 1996. First Australian sale nil.

Description: **Prue McMichael & Lucy Pumpa**, Scholefield Robinson Horticultural Services Pty Ltd, Parkside, SA.

**Table *Solanum* varieties**

	<b>'Accord'</b>	<b>*'Lady Christl'</b>	<b>**'Saxon'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	upright	spreading	spreading
PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)	tall	short-medium	short-medium
mean	38	19	25
std deviation	3	2	1
LSD/sig	2	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
PLANT: TYPE	intermediate	stem	stem
STEM: THICKNESS OF MAIN STEM	thick	medium	thin
STEM: EXTENSION OF ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
LEAF: SIZE (cm)			
mean	26.1	23.9	22.2
std deviation	2.7	3.1	2.1
LSD/sig	3.0	ns	P≤0.01
LEAF: SILHOUETTE	open	medium	medium
LEAFLET: LENGTH (cm)			
mean	8.7	9.9	9.0
std deviation	1.2	1.1	0.9
LSD/sig	1.2	ns	ns
LEAFLET: WIDTH (cm)			
mean	6.1	7.3	5.5
std deviation	0.7	0.9	0.8
LSD/sig	0.9	P≤0.01	ns
LEAFLET: SIZE	small to medium	small to medium	small to medium
LEAFLET: FREQUENCY OF COALESCENCE	low	low	low
LEAFLET: WAVINESS OF MARGIN	absent or very weak	weak	weak
LEAFLET: DEPTH OF VEINS	medium	shallow	medium
LEAFLET: GLOSSINESS OF THE UPSIDE	glossy	dull	medium
SECONDARY LEAFLETS: FREQUENCY AT THE MIDRIB	high	medium	medium

TUBER: LENGTH (mm)			
mean	86.3	88.4	78.8
std deviation	8.4	9.2	7.6
LSD/sig	4.0	ns	P≤0.01
TUBER: WIDTH (mm)			
mean	67.8	54.8	61.5
std deviation	5.6	4.6	6.1
LSD/sig	2.6	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
TUBER: SHAPE			
	short-oval	long-oval	short-oval
TUBER: DEPTH OF EYES			
	shallow	shallow	shallow
TUBER: SMOOTHNESS OF SKIN			
	smooth	smooth	smooth
TUBER: COLOUR OF SKIN			
	white	light yellow-cream	cream
TUBER: COLOUR OF BASE OF EYE			
	yellow	yellow	yellow
TUBER: COLOUR OF FLESH			
	white to cream	light yellow	cream
TUBER: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION OF SKIN IN REACTION TO LIGHT			
	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'Lady Olympia'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/305  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 01-Nov-1999  
**Accepted:** 06-Aug-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** C Meijer BV  
**Agent:** Rennie Produce Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0269674152  
**Fax:** 0269674135

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Solanum tuberosum*

Potato

### **‘Lady Olympia’**

Application No: 1999/305 Accepted: 6 August 2001.

Applicant: **C Meijer BV**, Kruiningen, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Rennie Produce Pty Ltd**, Hillston, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit spreading, height short to medium, type stem. Stem: thickness of main stem thin to medium, extension of anthocyanin colouration absent or very weak. Leaf: silhouette medium. Leaflet: size medium, frequency of coalescence low, waviness of margin absent or very weak, depth of veins deep, glossiness of the upper side dull. Secondary leaflets: frequency at the midrib high. (Lightsprout: size large, shape conical, anthocyanin colouration of base blue-violet, intensity of anthocyanin colouration of base strong, pubescence of base strong, size of tip in relation to base medium, habit of tip open, intensity of anthocyanin colouration at tip medium to strong, pubescence of tip strong, number of root tips medium, protrusion of lenticels weak to medium, length of lateral shoots short to medium. Flower bud: anthocyanin colouration weak to medium. Plant: frequency of flowers low. Inflorescence: size small to medium, anthocyanin colouration of peduncle absent or very weak to weak. Flower corolla: size medium to large, colour of inner side white, anthocyanin colouration of outer side absent. Plant: frequency of fruits absent or very few)<sup>†</sup>. Tuber: shape long, depth of eyes shallow, smoothness of skin smooth to medium, colour of skin cream to light yellow, colour of base of eye yellow, colour of flesh cream to light yellow, anthocyanin colouration of skin in reaction to light absent or very weak.

<sup>†</sup>Inflorescence and lightsprout characteristics taken from published data from UPOV variety description. Candidate did not flower in Australian trial.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘Agria’ x pollen parent ‘KW78-4-470’. The seed parent is characterised by late maturity, large tuber size, long-oval tuber shape and deep yellow flesh colour. The pollen parent is characterised by medium to late maturity, violet flower colour, small tuber size, round tuber shape and deep eye depth. Variety was vegetatively propagated after initial cross and further selections were made during 3 years of field and laboratory trials. Selection criteria: ‘Lady Olympia’ was selected on the basis of its marketable yield, maturity, grading, depth of eyes, dry matter content, cooking type, cooking quality, storability and resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, PVY, PVX, PVA, leaf-roll and common scab. Propagation: candidate has been planted out and observations made for a number of years. There have been 9 generations from single plant selection to the release of commercial seed. No off-types have been reported or observed. ‘Lady Olympia’ has been maintained and multiplied by specialised seed producers. ‘Lady Olympia’ will be vegetatively propagated. Breeder: Ing. J.P.M. Muijsers (Director, C. Meijer B.V.), Rilland, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower corolla: colour of inner side white. Tuber: flesh colour light yellow to yellow and skin colour light yellow to yellow. Potential comparators were identified as ‘Agria’, ‘Liseta’, ‘Bintje’, ‘Victoria’ and ‘Lady Claire’. Consideration of the characteristic tuber shape eliminated ‘Bintje’ and ‘Lady Claire’ and consideration of the characteristic lightsprout shape eliminated ‘Victoria’. ‘Agria’, the seed parent, and ‘Liseta’ were identified as the closest comparators.

**Comparative Trial** Location: comparative trial was established at Nildottie, South Australia, on 26 Feb 2004. Conditions: soil type was red loamy sand. Pre-plant fertiliser was applied. During the growing season ammonium nitrate and calcium carbonate were applied. Pest and disease management was achieved with applications of registered insecticides, herbicides and fungicides. Plants were knocked down by a desiccant. Irrigation was via centre pivot. The trial was significantly affected by an autumn frost, resulting in leaf tatter and damage by early May. The plots were harvested on 22 Jul 2004. There were 6 varieties included in the trial, of which 3 were PBR candidates. Field-grown, certified tubers were planted in the experimental plot in 4 rows. Trial design: varieties were arranged

in a randomised complete block with stacked replicates. Each variety and its comparators were replicated 4 times. Measurements: observations were made periodically with measurements being taken from 20 plants per replicate and 15 tubers per replicate.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	1995	Granted	'Lady Olympia'
EU	1995	Granted	'Lady Olympia'
USA	1998	Granted	'Lady Olympia'
South Africa	1999	Granted	'Lady Olympia'
Canada	1998	Granted	'Lady Olympia'
Czech Republic	1998	Applied	'Lady Olympia'
New Zealand	1999	Granted	'Lady Olympia'

First overseas sale The Netherlands 1 Apr 1996. First Australian sale nil.

Description: **Prue McMichael & Lucy Pumpa**, Scholefield Robinson Horticultural Services Pty Ltd, Parkside, SA.

**Table *Solanum* varieties**

	<b>'Lady Olympia'</b>	<b>*'Agria'</b>	<b>*'Liseta'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	spreading	spreading	spreading
PLANT: HEIGHT	short to medium	medium	short to medium
mean (cm)	23	31	25
std deviation	2	2	3
LSD/sig	2	P≤0.01	ns
PLANT: TYPE	stem	stem	stem
STEM: THICKNESS OF MAIN STEM	thin to medium	medium	thin
STEM: EXTENSION OF ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
LEAF: SIZE (cm)			
mean	26.7	22.8	24.9
std deviation	1.8	3.4	1.7
LSD/sig	3.0	P≤0.01	ns
LEAF: SILHOUETTE	medium	medium	medium
LEAFLET: LENGTH (cm)			
mean	12.5	9.2	9.4
std deviation	1.3	1.3	1.3
LSD/sig	1.6	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
LEAFLET: WIDTH (cm)			
mean	9.1	7.0	7.8
std deviation	1.0	0.5	0.6
LSD/sig	0.9	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
LEAFLET: SIZE	medium	small to medium	small to medium
LEAFLET: FREQUENCY OF COALESCENCE	low	low	low
LEAFLET: WAVINESS OF MARGIN	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
LEAFLET: DEPTH OF VEINS	deep	medium	shallow
LEAFLET: GLOSSINESS OF THE UPSIDE	dull	dull	glossy
SECONDARY LEAFLETS: FREQUENCY AT THE MIDRIB	high	medium	medium

TUBER: LENGTH (mm)			
mean	89.3	82.6	96.7
std deviation	9.1	9.5	18.0
LSD/sig	6.1	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
TUBER: WIDTH (mm)			
mean	49.8	51.2	54.8
std deviation	3.8	6.2	8.4
LSD/sig	3.0	ns	P≤0.01
TUBER: SHAPE			
	long	long-oval	long
TUBER: DEPTH OF EYES			
	shallow	shallow	shallow
TUBER: SMOOTHNESS OF SKIN			
	smooth to medium	smooth to medium	smooth
TUBER: COLOUR OF SKIN			
	light yellow to cream	yellow	light yellow to cream
TUBER: COLOUR OF BASE OF EYE			
	yellow	yellow	yellow
TUBER: COLOUR OF FLESH			
	cream to light yellow	light yellow to yellow	light yellow
TUBER: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION OF SKIN IN REACTION TO LIGHT			
	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

**Brachiaria hybrid (*Brachiaria ruziziensis* x *Brachiaria decumbens* x *Brachiaria bizantha*)**

**Variety:** 'Mulato II'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/043  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

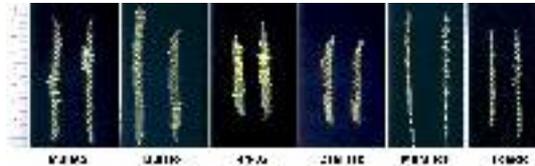
**Title Holder:** Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)

**Agent:** GeneGro Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0732062643

**Fax:** 0732062641

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Brachiaria ruziziensis* × *B. decumbens* × *B. brizantha*

Brachiaria

## ‘Mulato II’

Application No: 2004/043 Accepted: 25 Mar 2004.

Applicant: **Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT)**, Cali, Colombia.

Agent: **GeneGro Pty Ltd**, Sheldon, QLD.

**Characteristics** Ploidy: tetraploid interspecific hybrid ( $2n = 4x = 36$  chromosomes). Plant: growth habit semi-erect, height tall, growth cycle perennial, spreading by rooting from lower culm nodes. Leaf blade: shape linear-triangular, length medium to long, width broad, colour dark green, both abaxial and adaxial surfaces densely pubescent, (pubescence shorter and less dense than ‘Mulato’<sup>Ⓛ</sup>). Leaf sheath: densely pubescent (similar to ‘Mulato’<sup>Ⓛ</sup>). Ligule: membranociliate, length short. Inflorescence: type panicle, number of racemes 4 to 6, racemes unbranched, length of raceme medium, spikelets arranged in two rows on each raceme; stigmas white/cream.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled and open pollination: The initial cross (no. 803) between *B. ruziziensis* clone 44-6 (tetraploid, sexual) and *B. decumbens* ‘Basilisk’ (tetraploid, apomictic) was made in 1989 or 1990. Hybrid plant no. 803-033 was one of ninety-three F<sub>1</sub> clones obtained from this particular cross, and its sexual mode of reproduction was confirmed by embryo sac analysis of material from a field planting and from agronomic assessment at Carimagua (Colombia) in 1991. In 1992, the original hybrid 803-033 was established clonally as one of 32 elite, sexual, first cycle hybrid clones (each replicated and randomised) in an isolated crossing block at Carimagua (CIAT trial FM9203), one of the replicates of 803-033, in position 119, being designated FM9203/0119. After removing two of the clones initially planted, open-pollinated seed was harvested from replicates of the remaining 30 clones in 1993, and sown as spaced plants in 1994. Among the resulting 1,223 open-pollinated progeny plants established in 1994, 28 were progeny of plant FM9203/0119. The 20th of these (FM9203/0119/020) received number 612 (SX94NO/0612) in the overall sequence of open-pollinated progenies established in 1994. SX94NO/0612 was determined to be sexual (based on embryo sac analysis) and was selected for further trials based on its outstanding performance. In 1995, a row-plot agronomic trial (FM9503), which included a diversity of apomictic entries, both accessions and selected apomictic hybrids, was established at Carimagua. SX94NO/0612, along with other sexual selections, was vegetatively propagated and established as individual plants interspersed between the row-plots of the apomictic entries in this trial. These individual sexual plants were thus exposed to pollen from the apomictic trial entries. A total of 108 of these sexual, spaced plants were established in FM9503. One of the propagules of clone SX94NO/0612, identified by FM9503/S046 (the 46th of 108 sexual, spaced plant positions in the trial), yielded 24 open-pollinated offspring. These (along with the open-pollinated progenies of the other 107 sexual plants in FM9503) were established as spaced plants in a field trial during 1996. The 24th of the progenies of FM9503/S046 (FM9503/S046/024) was selected for further testing based on visual assessment for vigour, productivity, leafiness, etc., followed by screening for spittlebug reaction in artificially infested glasshouse trials. Subsequent field progeny tests confirmed that FM9503/S046/024 is highly apomictic in its mode of reproduction. No off-types have been observed in the course of four subsequent generations of multiplication by seed of ‘Mulato II’. Similarly, during this same period, no off-types have been observed in experimental studies in Colombia and Mexico by CIAT involving numerous spaced plants and swards, nor in recent larger scale sowings to initiate commercial seed production in Mexico. In summary, ‘Mulato II’ is the result of three generations of hybridisation, including the original *B. ruziziensis* × *B. decumbens* cross, which was open-pollinated to generate 2nd generation progeny, one clone of which was again open pollinated to produce ‘Mulato II’. In both generations of open pollination, the respective sexual parent was exposed to pollen either from hybrids with *B. brizantha* or from *B. brizantha* accessions. Microsatellite data clearly show that ‘Mulato II’ has alleles that are absent from the *B. ruziziensis* parent and also absent from *B. decumbens* ‘Basilisk’, but that are present in ‘Marandu’ and/or in other accessions of *B. brizantha*. Selection criteria: tolerance of high soil aluminium, plant vigour, dry matter production and forage quality. Propagation: by seed. Breeder: John W. Miles, CIAT, Cali, Colombia.

**Choice of Comparators** ‘Mulato’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> was included as the only other interspecific *Brachiaria* hybrid cultivar of common knowledge. Other comparators included in the growing trial were chosen to represent the parental species/cultivars: *Brachiaria ruziziensis* clone 44-02 (a sexual tetraploid breeding line closely related to the parental line 44-6), *B. decumbens* ‘Basilisk’, and *B. brizantha* ‘Marandu’ and ‘Toledo’.

**Comparative Trial** Location: CIAT Headquarters Station, Palmira, Colombia (Latitude 3°30′ North, Longitude 76°16′ West, elevation 965 masl); 10 Dec 2001 – 30 Sep 2002. Conditions: Glasshouse-grown seedlings transplanted to the field on 10 Dec 2001; 40 plants per entry arranged in 10-plant single row plots (1.8 m

spacing between rows, 1.5 m within rows); four replications in a randomised block design, two measurements per plant from separate vegetative culms. For Leaf and Internode measurements on vegetative culms (Jun-Aug 2002), the leaf blade and sheath on the youngest fully expanded leaf on a detached vegetative culm and the culm diameter at the base were measured, two measurements per plant. For Culm, Leaf, Inflorescence and Spikelet measurements on flowering culms (Jun-Sep 2002), the designated attributes were determined from detached reproductive tillers as each cultivar flowered, two measurements per plant.

**Prior Applications and Sales Nil.**

Description: **D.S. Loch** (Sheldon, QLD, Australia) and **J.W. Miles** (CIAT, Cali, Colombia).

**Table *Brachiaria* varieties**

	<b>'Mulato II'</b>	<b>*'Mulato'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>	<b>*44-02</b>	<b>*'Basilisk'</b>	<b>*'Marandu'</b>	<b>*'Toledo'</b>
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF YOUNGEST FULLY EXPANDED LEAF ON VEGETATIVE CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	37.8	38.6	28.7	21.1	43.5	56.5
std deviation	5.1	5.4	4.7	2.0	4.3	6.1
LSD/sig	4.4	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: WIDTH OF YOUNGEST FULLY EXPANDED LEAF ON VEGETATIVE CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	24.0	25.2	22.8	18.3	23.5	29.1
std deviation	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.6
LSD/sig	1.7	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF SHEATH ON YOUNGEST FULLY EXPANDED LEAF ON VEGETATIVE CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	10.9	11.7	8.8	9.6	12.8	16.7
std deviation	1.7	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.4
LSD/sig	1.1	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: BASAL CULM DIAMETER OF VEGETATIVE CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	5.4	5.3	5.3	3.6	5.4	6.8
std deviation	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9
LSD/sig	0.5	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	106.1	109.6	86.5	121.9	107.6	156.0
std deviation	7.6	23.3	19.7	31.6	11.1	18.9
LSD/sig	24.9	ns	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF PEDUNCLE ON FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	25.6	28.3	24.3	27.9	34.1	32.8
std deviation	3.1	4.9	4.2	4.0	5.3	5.3
LSD/sig	4.3	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF FLAG LEAF SHEATH ON FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	17.1	23.1	20.5	19.3	23.3	30.9
std deviation	1.2	2.5	1.9	2.5	3.8	6.2
LSD/sig	6.2	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF EXPOSED PEDUNCLE (FLAG LEAF SHEATH TO BASAL INFLORESCENCE RACEME) ON FLOWERING CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	8.4	5.2	3.9	8.6	10.8	2.1
std deviation	2.9	4.4	3.7	4.2	5.8	5.1
LSD/sig	3.6	ns	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF FLAG LEAF ON FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	1.38	2.17	2.19	1.33	2.82	2.04
std deviation	0.65	0.98	0.81	0.56	1.93	1.22
LSD/sig	1.49	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
<b>CULM: WIDTH OF FLAG LEAF ON FLOWERING CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	2.1	3.6	2.9	2.0	1.9	2.5
std deviation	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.8
LSD/sig	0.8	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF SECOND LEAF BELOW FLAG LEAF ON FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	7.0	10.5	11.5	14.7	10.8	18.4
std deviation	2.3	3.9	4.0	4.9	4.0	9.6
LSD/sig	8.1	ns	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: WIDTH OF SECOND LEAF BELOW FLAG LEAF ON FLOWERING CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	12.6	17.4	14.6	14.6	12.5	15.6
std deviation	2.5	3.0	2.3	1.7	2.6	4.0

LSD/sig	3.0	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH:WIDTH RATIO OF SECOND LEAF BELOW FLAG LEAF ON FLOWERING CULMS</b>						
mean	6.45	6.13	6.90	10.11	8.57	11.39
std deviation	7.68	2.43	2.06	3.14	2.02	4.49
LSD/sig	4.17	ns	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF FIRST INTERNODE BELOW PEDUNCLE ON FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	18.7	18.2	16.6	20.4	23.7	23.4
std deviation	1.9	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	4.3
LSD/sig	3.8	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>DIAMETER OF FIRST INTERNODE BELOW PEDUNCLE ON FLOWERING CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	2.6	3.4	2.7	2.3	2.8	3.7
std deviation	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
LSD/sig	0.5	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: LENGTH OF SECOND INTERNODE BELOW PEDUNCLE ON FLOWERING CULMS (cm)</b>						
mean	13.5	10.7	10.8	17.0	15.8	16.8
std deviation	1.9	2.7	2.3	3.8	2.5	2.8
LSD/sig	3.1	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<b>CULM: DIAMETER OF SECOND INTERNODE BELOW PEDUNCLE ON FLOWERING CULMS (mm)</b>						
mean	3.7	4.9	3.9	3.1	3.8	5.1
std deviation	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9
LSD/sig	0.7	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH OF CENTRAL INFLORESCENCE AXIS (cm)</b>						
mean	8.4	11.8	9.6	8.2	10.3	14.2
std deviation	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.9
LSD/sig	3.1	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF RACEME NODES ON INFLORESCENCE AXIS</b>						
mean	5.0	5.8	4.5	4.2	3.6	5.5
std deviation	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.9
LSD/sig	0.7	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<b>INFLORESCENCE: DIAMETER OF TERMINAL INTERNODE ON INFLORESCENCE AXIS (mm)</b>						
mean	0.74	0.57	0.65	0.43	0.56	0.75
std deviation	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.13
LSD/sig	0.11	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<b>INFLORESCENCE: DIAMETER OF BASAL INTERNODE ON INFLORESCENCE AXIS (mm)</b>						
mean	1.05	1.07	0.94	0.64	0.95	1.32
std deviation	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.18	0.22
LSD/sig	0.20	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH OF APICAL RACEME ON INFLORESCENCE (cm)</b>						
mean	5.02	5.58	5.30	4.22	7.04	8.73
std deviation	0.76	0.96	0.65	1.05	1.25	2.12
LSD/sig	1.85	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF SPIKELETS ON APICAL RACEME</b>						
mean	29.3	33.6	35.5	29.2	31.5	35.6
std deviation	5.3	4.9	5.9	7.5	4.6	6.6
LSD/sig	4.2	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF SPIKELETS IN CENTRAL 1 CM OF APICAL RACEME</b>						
mean	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.4	5.2	4.6
std deviation	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
LSD/sig	0.7	ns	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01

mean	1.84	2.16	3.33	1.23	1.30	1.35
std deviation	0.19	0.15	0.60	0.17	0.11	0.14
LSD/sig	0.35	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH OF BASAL RACEME ON INFLORESCENCE (cm)</b>						
mean	6.14	7.53	6.15	5.67	9.49	11.66
std deviation	0.77	0.96	0.91	1.28	1.49	2.69
LSD/sig	2.38	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF SPIKELETS ON BASAL RACEME</b>						
mean	30.8	39.9	37.8	33.0	30.5	36.0
std deviation	4.4	4.0	6.8	5.4	5.9	7.8
LSD/sig	6.3	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns	ns
<b>INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF SPIKELETS IN CENTRAL 1 CM OF BASAL RACEME</b>						
mean	5.7	5.4	6.1	6.0	4.0	4.3
std deviation	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.7
LSD/sig	0.6	ns	ns	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: WIDTH OF RACHIS ON BASAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	1.75	2.03	2.84	1.21	1.10	1.25
std deviation	0.16	0.24	0.50	0.14	0.13	0.14
LSD/sig	0.24	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: SPIKELET LENGTH - APICAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	4.94	5.55	5.95	4.46	4.72	5.52
std deviation	0.17	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.10	0.14
LSD/sig	0.13	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: SPIKELET WIDTH - APICAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	1.95	2.04	1.97	1.52	2.02	2.14
std deviation	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.19
LSD/sig	0.17	ns	ns	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: SPIKELET LENGTH - BASAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	4.97	5.63	5.95	4.52	4.72	5.51
std deviation	0.11	0.12	0.18	0.10	0.11	0.12
LSD/sig	0.13	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: SPIKELET WIDTH - BASAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	1.94	2.06	1.98	1.54	2.04	2.11
std deviation	0.08	0.08	1.00	0.06	0.09	0.19
LSD/sig	0.13	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH OF INFERIOR GLUME – SPIKELETS ON APICAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	2.42	2.99	3.06	2.01	2.42	2.41
std deviation	0.11	0.08	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.24
LSD/sig	0.23	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<b>INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH OF INFERIOR GLUME – SPIKELETS ON BASAL RACEME (mm)</b>						
mean	2.46	3.03	3.03	2.02	2.42	2.40
std deviation	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.09	1.00	0.21
LSD/sig	0.21	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<b>INFLORESCENCE: ARRANGEMENT OF SPIKELETS ON RACEME (no. of rows)</b>						
	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>STIGMA: COLOUR</b>						
	white/cream	pink	white/cream	dark purple	dark purple	dark purple
<b>PLANT: GROWTH HABIT (1=prostrate, 9=erect)</b>						
	4	5	5	2	7	7

LEAF: PUBESCENCE

dense  
and short

dense  
and long

generally  
dense and long,  
variable from  
plant to plant

dense  
and short

sparse  
and short

very sparse,  
almost  
glabrous

---

LEAF SHEATH: PUBESCENCE

dense and long

dense and long

generally dense  
and long,  
variable from  
plant to plant

dense and short

dense and long

sparse  
and long

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Riceflower (*Ozothamnus diosmifolius*)

**Variety:** 'Just Blush'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/266  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Sep-2002  
**Accepted:** 23-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Cooks' Flowers Pty Ltd

**Agent:** Esther Cook

**Telephone:** 0746975130

**Fax:** 0746975291

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Ozothamnus diosmifolius*

Riceflower

### **‘Just Blush’**

Application No: 2002/266 Accepted: 23 Sep 2002.

Applicant: **Cooks’ Flowers Pty Ltd**, Helidon, QLD.

Agent: **Esther Cook**, Helidon, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: type shrub, life cycle perennial, habit bushy, shape rounded, height short (<1m), density dense. Stem: length short, internodes short. Leaf: shape of cross-section convex, length of blade medium, shape of blade linear, colour of upper side green (RHS 137A), colour of lower side yellow-green (RHS 146A). Inflorescence: type corymb, position terminal, density of buds dense, shape of upper side (in side view) rounded. Flower: type capitula, time of flowering (beginning of anthesis) early. Buds (just prior to anthesis): type papery bracts, size medium, shape elliptical, apex pointed, colour pink (bracts grade from tip to base RHS 51A-D). Corolla (at anthesis): colour white. (All RHS colour chart code refers to 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Seedling selection: In 1994, 703 seedlings from seed parent ‘Pom Pom’ (Breeder’s Code 9) were planted at Cooks’ Flowers Pty Ltd, Helidon, QLD. The seed parent was characterised by early flowering and good quality pink flower heads, but lacked vigour, had an open, sprawling habit which produced many convex stems, and showed a tendency for the foliage to yellow and fall as the buds matured. Selection criteria: ‘Just Blush’ (Breeder’s Code 2081) was one of 43 seedlings selected for vegetative trials on the basis of green foliage at anthesis; more upright growth than the seed parent; longer retention of pink colouration with the corolla showing white at anthesis without premature browning; evenness of flowering (i.e. all buds in a single corymb and all corymbs on each plant reach anthesis at the same time); and a relatively long “window” for optimum harvesting as cut flowers (at least 4 days). Although too short for commercial use as a cut flower, ‘Just Blush’ was preserved as a pot or landscaping specimen for its good colour and neat rounded shape. Propagation: ‘Just Blush’ has proven to be uniform and stable through six generations of vegetative propagation. Breeders Esther and Graham Cook, Cooks’ Flowers Pty Ltd, Helidon, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Foliage: colour green, Bud: colour pink, Flowering time: early. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the following comparators were included in the trial: (1) ‘Cook’s Tall Pink’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> as the only other pink-flowering variety of common knowledge at the time of lodgement of this application. (2) Breeder’s Code 1772, from the same seed parent and the same seedling population as the candidate variety. It was chosen as the most similar to the candidate variety. The seed parent was not included for reasons stated above.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Cooks’ Flowers Pty Ltd, 46 Brown and Zirbels Rd, Helidon, QLD. Conditions: normal field conditions applied. The soil is a heavy loam with hilled rows 4m apart and the plants were set at 80cm apart on trickle irrigation with drip outlets at every 40cm. The small plants were tip-pruned in Jul, Aug and Sep to encourage branching. Weeding and spraying for pests were carried out as required. Additional observations were made on plants growing in lighter soils on the same property. Because of the on-going severe drought (exceptional circumstances), which has affected plant height and the size of flower heads, only qualitative characteristics are used to show distinctiveness. The trial ran from Jun 2003 until anthesis Sep 2004. Trial design: 40 plants each of ‘Just Blush’, ‘Cook’s Tall Pink’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> and Breeder’s Code 1772 were propagated on their own roots from cuttings taken in Apr 2003, and planted out in the field in Jun 2003 in two random blocks of 20 plants of each variety. Measurements: from all trial plants.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Esther Cook**, Helidon, QLD

**Table *Ozothamnus* varieties**

	<b>'Just Blush'</b>	<b>'Cooks Tall Pink'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>	<b>Breeders' Code 1772</b>
PLANT: HABIT	bushy	erect	erect
PLANT: SHAPE	rounded	inverted triangle	square
PLANT: HEIGHT	short	tall	medium
LEAF: LENGTH OF BLADE	medium	long	medium
LEAF: PRIMARY COLOUR (RHS, 2001)			
upper side	137A	137A	137A
lower side	146B	147C	147C
INFLORESCENCE: SHAPE OF UPPER SIDE (in side view)	rounded	flat	rounded
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY OF BUDS	dense	medium	dense
BUD: SHAPE (just prior to anthesis)	elliptical	oval	orbicular
BUD: SHAPE OF APEX (just prior to anthesis)	pointed	pointed	rounded
BUD: COLOUR OF BRACTS (graded from tip to base, just prior to anthesis) (RHS, 2001)	51A-D	52A-D	55A-C

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Tangor (*Citrus reticulata* x *Citrus sinensis*)

**Variety:** 'Code 66-75'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/067  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 16-Mar-2001  
**Accepted:** 20-Mar-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Craig Robert Pressler

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0749820496

**Fax:** 0749820501

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Citrus reticulata* x *Citrus sinensis*

Tangor, Mandarin

### **‘Code 66-75’**

Application No: 2001/067 Accepted: 20 Mar 2001.

Applicant: **Craig Robert Pressler**, Emerald, QLD.

**Characteristics** Tree: growth habit upright. Fruit: length medium (mean length 58.10), diameter medium (mean diameter 68.24 mm at equator), ratio length/diameter medium (mean 1.20), position of broadest part at middle, general shape of proximal part slightly rounded, presence of neck absent, number of radial grooves at stalk end absent or few, presence of depression at stalk end absent, general shape of distal part flattened, presence of depression at distal end present but very slight, predominant colour of surface yellow (RHS 21A), surface glossiness medium, areola absent, presence of navel absent or very rare, main colour of flesh medium orange (RHS 23A). Fruit rind: thickness thin (mean 3.3mm), adherence to flesh medium. Fruit juice: total soluble solids of juice high (mean 11.62<sup>0</sup> Brix), acidity medium (mean 11.08 acid titre in ml), Brix to acid ratio: high (mean 16.36). Seed: polyembryonic seed present, number of flat seeds mean 0.1 per fruit, number of plump seeds mean 3.9 per fruit. Time of maturity: late (Note: RHS colour codes refer to 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Induced mutation: of ‘Murcott’ Tangor budwood. Gamma irradiation from a Gammacell 220 (60C) (University of Queensland, St Lucia, QLD) was applied at different doses to 150mm bud sticks on 20/06/96. Four hundred and sixty treated buds were budded onto Troyer citrange rootstock during June 1996. The 160 trees that survived were then field planted in Emerald during Autumn of 1997. As trees commenced fruiting the fruit were cut and inspected for seed numbers from different limbs on each tree. This procedure was carried out during July of 1998, 1999 and 2000. Code ‘66.75’ was identified as showing consistently lower seed number than the parent variety with no apparent reduction in fruit size as well as good fruit quality and good internal colour in all 3 seasons. Budwood was taken from the original ‘66-75’ tree and budded to Troyer citrange rootstock to establish mother trees. A further generation of trees was established by taking budwood from these mother trees and establishing grand-daughter trees (again budded to Troyer citrange rootstock), which were planted in 2001 as the comparative trial. All generations of Code ‘66.75’ have consistently shown reduced seed numbers in each season. Selection criteria: consistent low number of seeds, Superior Rind Quality, Excellent internal colour and good Brix to acid ratio. Propagation: vegetatively through - Premier Nursery, Bundaberg, QLD. Breeder: Craig Robert Pressler, Emerald, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Tree: growth habit upright, Fruit: length medium, diameter medium, main colour of surface yellow-orange, main colour of flesh medium orange. Seed: count of plump and flat seeds low. On the basis of these characteristics, ‘IrMI’ was chosen as the most similar variety of common knowledge in existence at the time of lodgement of this application. ‘Murcott’ was also included in the comparative trial to establish differences between mutations derived from ‘Murcott’.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Emerald QLD (Latitude 23°33’ South, 148°06’ East, elevation 180m), planted 2001, DUS data collected Apr and May 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in a commercial mandarin orchard with standard management practices, all trees budded to Troyer citrange rootstock, and tree spacing of 3.4 x 7.3 m. Trial design: planted in two rows within a commercial planting, with the 3 varieties arranged in a randomised block design with 5 replicates. Measurements: 2 fruit randomly selected from each tree and assessed individually, such that all variables have a mean derived from 10 individual measurements.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First budwood sold in Australia on 29 Mar 2003.

Description: **Michael Matthews**, Superior Production Pty Ltd, 2 PH Farms, Emerald, QLD.

**Table *Citrus* varieties**

	<b>'Code 66-75'</b>	<b>*'IrM1'</b>	<b>*'Murcott'</b>
<b>TREE: GROWTH HABIT</b>			
	upright	upright	upright
<b>FRUIT: LENGTH (mm)</b>			
mean	58.10	55.75	55.75
std deviation	4.150	2.853	2.410
LSD/sig	3.435	ns	ns
<b>FRUIT: DIAMETER (mm)</b>			
mean	68.24	68.90	68.84
std deviation	3.84	5.16	3.73
LSD/sig	4.922	ns	ns
<b>FRUIT: THICKNESS OF RIND (mm)</b>			
mean	3.3	2.0	2.7
std deviation	0.45	0.00	0.27
LSD/sig	0.50	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>FRUIT: PREDOMINANT COLOUR OF SURFACE (RHS, 2001)</b>			
	yellow-orange 21A	yellow-orange 21A	yellow-orange (with 153A tinge undertone)
<b>FRUIT: MAIN COLOUR OF FLESH (RHS, 2001)</b>			
	medium orange 23A	medium orange 23A	medium orange 23A
<b>FRUIT: TOTAL SOLUBLE SOLIDS (%)</b>			
mean	11.62	10.18	10.96
std deviation	0.46	1.228	0.658
LSD/sig	1.693	ns	ns
<b>FRUIT: ACID CONTENT OF JUICE (Acid titre in ml)</b>			
mean	11.08	10.42	12.16
std deviation	0.898	0.606	2.147
LSD/sig	2.458	ns	ns
<b>FRUIT: POLYEMBRYONIC SEED</b>			
	present	present	present
<b>FRUIT: TIME OF MATURITY</b>			
	late	late	late
<b>FRUIT: BRIX TO ACID (ratio)</b>			
mean	16.36	15.06	13.87
deviation	0.665	2.55	1.511
LSD/sig	2.399	ns	P≤0.01
<b>FRUIT: NUMBER OF FLAT SEEDS (per fruit)</b>			
mean	0.1	0.9	1.1
std deviation	0.22	0.89	1.64
LSD/sig	2.23	ns	ns
<b>FRUIT: NUMBER OF PLUMP SEEDS (per fruit)</b>			
mean	3.9	5.7	22.1
std deviation	1.08	1.3	1.52

LSD/sig	2.432	ns	P≤0.01
---------	-------	----	--------

---

FRUIT: NUMBER OF RADIAL GROOVES AT STALK END

absent or few

many

absent or few

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Sicot 289B'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/041  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Sicot 289B’**

Application No: 2004/041 Accepted: 18 Mar 2004.

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, height tall (mean 97.2 cm), maturity late (178 days to mature), density of foliage medium. Flower: colour of petals cream, distance of stigma above stamens medium to long (mean 5.0 mm). Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Seed: density of fuzz medium. Boll: size medium-large, shape in longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle medium (mean 24.8 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Lint: proportion high (0.41), length medium (31.2 mm), strength high (30.9 g/tex), micronaire medium to high (4.5). Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) resistant, resistance verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) resistant, resistance to fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum*) some resistance. Transgenes: Bollgard®II genes (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) incorporated for lepidopteran insect control.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 99444F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent ‘Sicot 289i’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri, NSW. The seed parent line 99444F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Sicot 289B’ by its segregation for Cry2Ab protein expression. The pollen parent ‘Sicot 289i’ is distinguished from ‘Sicot 289B’ by its lack of Cry2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Cry1Ac protein expression: present. Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence very slight. Plant: habit erect, maturity late, height tall. Boll: size medium-large. Disease resistance: resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Sicot 289i’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> was chosen and included in the comparative trials. The seed parent was excluded because it is a non-commercial breeding line not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology and fibre quality trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, summer 2003/04. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Cry2Ab protein expression was demonstrated on these plants using lateral flow ELISA strips manufactured by Strategic Diagnostics Inc., Newark DE. Lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2003.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>'Sicot 289B'</b>	<b>*'Sicot 289i'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	97.2	98.6
std deviation	4.1	1.5
LSD/sig	6.3	ns
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	89.4	99.2
std deviation	12.2	13.2
LSD/sig	13.0	ns
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	24.8	24.0
std deviation	2.2	1.6
LSD/sig	2.3	ns
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	5.0	5.8
std deviation	1.1	1.4
LSD/sig	1.0	ns
<b>CRY 2Ab PROTEIN: EXPRESSION</b>		
	present	absent
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	40.6	41.8
std deviation	1.4	0.7
LSD/sig	1.9	ns
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	31.2	30.5
std deviation	0.7	0.3
LSD/sig	1.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	85.1	84.7
std deviation	1.1	0.3
LSD/sig	1.4	ns
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	30.9	30.6
std deviation	0.5	0.5
LSD/sig	2.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	6.6	6.6
std deviation	0.3	0.6
LSD/sig	0.5	ns
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	4.5	4.6
std deviation	0.3	0.1
LSD/sig	0.6	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Sicala V-3BR'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/042  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Sicala V-3BR’**

Application No: 2004/042 Accepted: 18 Mar 2004.

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, height medium (mean 80.4 cm), medium maturity (173 days to mature), density of foliage medium. Flower: colour of petals cream, distance of stigma above stamens medium (mean 4.3 mm). Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Seed: density of fuzz medium. Boll: size large, shape in longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle short (mean 20.5 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Lint: proportion high (0.39), length medium (30.5 mm), strength high (30.0 g/tex), micronaire medium (4.1). Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) resistant, resistance to verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) resistant, resistance to fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum*) slight resistance. Transgenes: Bollgard®II genes (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) incorporated for lepidopteran insect control, Roundup Ready® gene incorporated for resistance to glyphosate herbicide.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 99446F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent ‘Sicala V-3RRi’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 99446F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Sicala V-3BR’ by its segregation for Cry2Ab protein expression. The pollen parent ‘Sicala V-3RRi’ is distinguished from ‘Sicala V-3BR’ by its lack of Cry2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Cry1Ac protein: expression present. Resistance to glyphosate herbicide: present. Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence: very slight. Plant: habit semi-erect, maturity medium, height medium. Boll: size large. Disease resistance: resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Sicala V-3RRi’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> was chosen and included in the comparative trials. The seed parent was excluded because it is a non-commercial breeding line not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology and fibre quality trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, summer 2003/04. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Cry2Ab protein expression was demonstrated on these plants using lateral flow ELISA strips manufactured by Strategic Diagnostics Inc., Newark DE. Lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2003.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>‘Sicala V-3BR’</b>	<b>*‘Sicala V-3RRI’<sup>φ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	80.4	84.3
std deviation	4.7	5.5
LSD/sig	6.3	ns
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	87.2	93.9
std deviation	9.5	5.5
LSD/sig	13.0	ns
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	20.5	22.5
std deviation	1.5	1.1
LSD/sig	2.3	ns
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	4.3	5.7
std deviation	1.1	0.7
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>CRY 2Ab PROTEIN: EXPRESSION</b>		
	present	absent
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	39.1	40.3
std deviation	0.4	1.3
LSD/sig	1.9	ns
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	30.5	29.4
std deviation	0.5	0.4
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	85.3	83.7
std deviation	0.5	0.9
LSD/sig	1.4	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	30.0	29.3
std deviation	0.5	1.0
LSD/sig	2.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	6.3	6.0
std deviation	0.1	0.3
LSD/sig	0.5	ns
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	4.1	4.4
std deviation	0.3	0.1
LSD/sig	0.6	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Siokra V-16BR'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/039  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Siokra V-16BR’**

Application No: 2004/039 Accepted: 18 Mar 2004

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, height medium (mean 82.0 cm), maturity medium to late (176 days to mature), density of foliage medium. Flower: colour of petals cream, distance of stigma above stamens long (mean 7.0 mm). Leaf: shape digitate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Seed: density of fuzz medium. Lint: proportion high (0.41), length medium to long (31.9 mm), strength high (30.0 g/tex), micronaire medium to low (3.9). Boll: size large, shape in longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle medium (mean 26.2 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) resistant, resistance to verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) resistant. Transgenes: Bollgard®II genes (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) incorporated for lepidopteran insect control, Roundup Ready® gene incorporated for resistance to glyphosate herbicide.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 99452F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent ‘Siokra V-16RRi’ in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri, NSW. The seed parent line 99452F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Siokra V-16BR’ by its segregation for Cry2Ab protein expression. The pollen parent ‘Siokra V-16RRi’ is distinguished from ‘Siokra V-16BR’ by its lack of Cry2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight and verticillium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Cry1Ac protein: expression present. Resistance to glyphosate herbicide: present. Leaf: shape digitate, pubescence very slight. Plant: habit semi-erect, maturity medium to late, height medium to tall. Boll: size large. Disease resistance: resistance to bacterial blight and verticillium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Siokra V-16RRi’ was chosen and included in the comparative trials. The seed parent was excluded because it is a non-commercial breeding line not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology and fibre quality trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, summer 2003/04. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Cry2Ab protein expression was demonstrated on these plants using lateral flow ELISA strips manufactured by Strategic Diagnostics Inc., Newark DE. Lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2003.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>'Siokra V-16BR'</b>	<b>*'Siokra V-16RRi'</b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	82.0	90.0
std deviation	2.8	1.9
LSD/sig	6.3	P≤0.01
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	95.8	72.5
std deviation	10.6	20.4
LSD/sig	13.0	P≤0.01
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	26.2	33.2
std deviation	2.2	4.3
LSD/sig	2.3	P≤0.01
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	7.0	8.4
std deviation	1.1	0.8
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>CRY 2Ab PROTEIN: EXPRESSION</b>		
	present	absent
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	41.2	41.1
std deviation	2.0	1.0
LSD/sig	1.9	ns
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	31.9	31.0
std deviation	0.7	0.3
LSD/sig	1.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	85.3	86.1
std deviation	0.8	1.2
LSD/sig	1.4	ns
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	30.0	30.7
std deviation	1.3	1.1
LSD/sig	2.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	6.1	6.7
std deviation	0.2	0.4
LSD/sig	0.5	p≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	3.9	4.0
std deviation	0.4	0.3
LSD/sig	0.6	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Sicala 60BR'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/037  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Sicala 60BR’**

Application No: 2004/037 Accepted: 18 Mar 2004.

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, height medium (mean 84.3 cm), maturity medium (174 days to mature), density of foliage medium. Flower: colour of petals cream, stigma distance above stamens long (mean 7.2 mm). Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Boll: size large, shape in longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle short (mean 18.8 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Seeds: density of fuzz medium. Lint: proportion high (0.41), length medium (31 mm), strength high (30.3 g/tex), micronaire medium (4.2). Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) present, resistance to verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) present, resistance to fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum*) some resistance. Transgenes: Bollgard®II genes (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) incorporated for lepidopteran insect control, Roundup Ready® gene incorporated for resistance to glyphosate herbicide.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 99453F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent ‘Sicala 40RRi’ in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri, NSW. The seed parent line 99453F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Sicala 60BR’ by its segregation for Cry2Ab protein expression. The pollen parent Sicala 40RRi is distinguished from ‘Sicala 60BR’ by its lack of Cry2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Cry1Ac protein: expression present. Resistance to glyphosate herbicide: present. Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence very slight. Plant: habit erect, maturity medium, height medium. Boll: size large. Disease resistance: resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Sicala 40RRi’ was chosen and included in the comparative trials. The seed parent was excluded because it is a non-commercial breeding line not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology and fibre quality trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, 2003/04 summer. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Cry2Ab protein expression was demonstrated on these plants using lateral flow ELISA strips manufactured by Strategic Diagnostics Inc., Newark DE. Lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2004.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>‘Sicala 60BR’</b>	<b>*‘Sicala 40RRi’</b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	84.3	84.1
std deviation	4.0	1.3
LSD/sig	6.3	ns
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	109.2	90.7
std deviation	8.6	9.6
LSD/sig	13.0	P≤0.01
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	18.8	22.0
std deviation	1.7	1.6
LSD/sig	2.3	P≤0.01
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	7.2	5.3
std deviation	1.2	1.1
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>CRY 2Ab PROTEIN: EXPRESSION</b>		
	present	absent
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	41.2	42.0
std deviation	0.9	0.4
LSD/sig	1.9	ns
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	31.1	28.7
std deviation	1.0	0.5
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	85.3	84.1
std deviation	1.1	0.1
LSD/sig	1.4	ns
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	30.3	30.1
std deviation	1.7	0.3
LSD/sig	2.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	5.9	5.9
std deviation	0.4	0.4
LSD/sig	0.5	ns
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	4.2	4.6
std deviation	0.3	0.3
LSD/sig	0.6	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Siokra V-16B'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/038  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Siokra V-16B’**

Application No: 2004/038 Accepted: 18 Mar 2004.

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, height medium (mean 89.9 cm), maturity medium to late (176 days to mature), foliage density medium. Flower: colour of petals cream, distance of stigma above stamens medium to long (mean 5.0 mm). Leaf: shape digitate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Seed: density of fuzz medium. Lint: proportion medium to high (0.38), length medium (31.2 mm), strength high (30.2 g/tex), micronaire medium (4.2). Boll: size large, shape in longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle medium-long (mean 28.1 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) resistant, resistance to verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) resistant. Transgenes: Bollgard®II genes (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) incorporated for lepidopteran insect control.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 99440F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent ‘Siokra V-16i’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 99440F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Siokra V-16B’ by its segregation for Cry2Ab protein expression. The pollen parent ‘Siokra V-16i’ is distinguished from ‘Siokra V-16B’ by its lack of Cry2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight and verticillium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Cry1Ac protein: expression present. Leaf: shape digitate, pubescence very slight. Plant: habit semi-erect, maturity medium-late, height medium- tall. Boll: size large. Disease resistance: resistance to bacterial blight and verticillium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Siokra V-16i’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> was chosen and included in the comparative trials. The seed parent was excluded because it is a non-commercial breeding line not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology and fibre quality trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, summer 2003/04. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Cry2Ab protein expression was demonstrated on these plants using lateral flow ELISA strips manufactured by Strategic Diagnostics Inc., Newark DE. Lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2003.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>‘Siokra V-16B’</b>	<b>*‘Siokra V-16i’<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	89.9	93.7
std deviation	1.9	2.4
LSD/sig	6.3	ns
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	92.3	97.3
std deviation	13.8	13.9
LSD/sig	13.0	ns
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	28.1	27.6
std deviation	2.6	2.0
LSD/sig	2.3	ns
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	5.0	5.4
std deviation	1.0	0.9
LSD/sig	1.0	ns
<b>CRY 2Ab PROTEIN: EXPRESSION</b>		
	present	absent
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	38.0	39.0
std deviation	0.6	1.3
LSD/sig	1.9	ns
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	31.2	31.0
std deviation	0.4	0.9
LSD/sig	1.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	85.8	85.5
std deviation	0.9	0.8
LSD/sig	1.4	ns
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	30.2	29.6
std deviation	0.8	0.7
LSD/sig	2.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	6.5	6.6
std deviation	0.2	0.2
LSD/sig	0.5	ns
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	4.2	4.0
std deviation	0.6	0.5
LSD/sig	0.6	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Sicala 45'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/038  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 20-Feb-2003  
**Accepted:** 05-Mar-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Sicala 45’**

Application No: 2003/038 Accepted: 5 Mar 2003.

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, height medium (mean 86 cm), maturity medium (174 days to mature), density of foliage medium. Flower: colour of petals cream, stigma distance above stamens medium (mean 3.9 mm). Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Boll: size large, shape in longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle short (mean 19.1 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Seeds: density of fuzz medium. Lint: proportion high (0.40), length medium (30.0 mm), strength high (30.8 g/tex), micronaire medium (4.2). Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) present, resistance to verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) present, resistance to fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum*) some resistance.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 95006F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent 95007F<sub>1</sub> in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri, NSW. The seed parent line 95006F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Sicala 45’ by its shorter fibre. The pollen parent 95007F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Sicala 45’ also by its shorter fibre. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence very slight. Plant: habit erect, maturity medium, height medium. Boll: size large. Disease resistance: resistance to verticillium and fusarium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Sicala 43’<sup>ϕ</sup> was chosen and included in the comparative trials. Both parents were excluded because they are non-commercial breeding lines not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, summer 2003/04. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Fibre quality trial locations: 20 trial locations from Hillston, NSW to Emerald, Qld, 2001/02 and 2002/03 summers. Conditions: field grown irrigated trials with conventional management. Trial design: 54 entry trial in a row and column design with four replicates and three row x 14m plots. Measurements: lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2003.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>'Sicala 45'</b>	<b>*'Sicala 43'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	86.0	87.8
std deviation	3.0	1.6
LSD/sig	6.3	ns
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	92.4	80.4
std deviation	12.8	17.4
LSD/sig	13.0	ns
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	19.1	21.5
std deviation	2.0	1.8
LSD/sig	2.3	P≤0.01
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	3.9	5.0
std deviation	1.2	1.1
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	40.3	40.8
std deviation	1.5	1.2
LSD/sig	0.4	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	30.0	29.2
std deviation	0.7	0.7
LSD/sig	0.3	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	84.5	84.3
std deviation	0.9	0.7
LSD/sig	0.4	ns
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	30.8	31.0
std deviation	1.3	1.4
LSD/sig	0.5	ns
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	7.3	7.2
std deviation	1.4	1.4
LSD/sig	0.3	ns
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	4.2	4.2
std deviation	0.5	0.5
LSD/sig	0.1	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

**Variety:** 'Sicot 289BR'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/040  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 09-Feb-2004  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** CSIRO  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262464911  
**Fax:** 0262465000

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Gossypium hirsutum*

Cotton

### **‘Sicot 289BR’**

Application No: 2004/040 Accepted: 18 Mar 2004.

Applicant: **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Plant: shape conical, density of foliage medium, height medium (mean 88.6 cm), maturity late (178 days to mature). Flower: colour of petals cream, distance of stigma above stamens medium (mean 4.7 mm). Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence of midrib very slight, gossypol and nectary glands present. Seed: density of fuzz medium. Lint: proportion high (0.40), length medium (30.6 mm), strength high (29.2 g/tex), micronaire medium (4.3). Boll: size medium to large, shape of longitudinal section ovate, pitting of surface fine, length of peduncle medium (mean 23.6 mm), prominence of tip medium, opening medium. Disease: resistance to bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*) resistant, resistance to verticillium wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*) resistant, resistance to fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum*) some resistance. Transgenes: Bollgard®II genes (Cry1Ac and Cry2Ab) incorporated for lepidopteran insect control, Roundup Ready® gene incorporated for resistance to glyphosate herbicide.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent line 99454F<sub>1</sub> x pollen parent ‘Sicot 289RRi’ in a planned breeding program at the Australian Cotton Research Institute (ACRI), Narrabri NSW. The seed parent line 99454F<sub>1</sub> is distinguished from ‘Sicot 289BR’ by its segregation for Cry2Ab protein expression. The pollen parent ‘Sicot 289RRi’ is distinguished from ‘Sicot 289BR’ by its lack of Cry2Ab protein expression. Single plant selection followed by progeny row and multiple environment trials were carried out. Selection criteria: plant habit, resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt, leaf hair, lint %, fibre quality and yield. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Mr PE Reid, CSIRO, Narrabri, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used to identify the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Cry1Ac protein: expression present. Resistance to glyphosate herbicide: present. Leaf: shape palmate, pubescence very slight. Plant: habit erect, maturity late, height tall. Boll: size medium-large. Disease resistance: resistance to bacterial blight, verticillium and fusarium wilt. On the basis of these grouping characteristics ‘Sicot 289RRi’ was chosen and included in the comparative trials. The seed parent was excluded because it is a non-commercial breeding line not of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trials** Morphology and fibre quality trial location: Australian Cotton Research Institute, Narrabri, NSW, summer 2003/04. Conditions: field grown irrigated trial with conventional management. Trial design: 24-entry trial in a row and column design with six replicates and two rows x 14m plots. Measurements: morphological measurements on 10 plants from each plot. Cry2Ab protein expression was demonstrated on these plants using lateral flow ELISA strips manufactured by Strategic Diagnostics Inc., Newark DE. Lint % and fibre quality measurements taken on a 400g subsample from the whole centre row harvest. Fibre quality was measured on a Zellweger Uster HVI 900 instrument.

### **Prior Application and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Sep 2003.

Description: **Peter E. Reid**, CSIRO Plant Industry, Cotton Research Unit, Narrabri, NSW.

**Table *Gossypium* varieties**

	<b>‘Sicot 289BR’</b>	<b>*‘Sicot 289RRi’</b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	88.6	101.9
std deviation	3.8	7.8
LSD/sig	6.3	P≤0.01
<b>FRUITING BRANCH: FIRST INTERNODE (mm)</b>		
mean	73.5	86.7
std deviation	8.0	10.4
LSD/sig	13.0	P≤0.01
<b>PEDUNCLE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	23.6	25.0
std deviation	1.6	3.2
LSD/sig	2.3	ns
<b>STIGMA: DISTANCE ABOVE STAMENS (mm)</b>		
mean	4.7	6.4
std deviation	1.1	0.9
LSD/sig	1.0	P≤0.01
<b>CRY 2Ab PROTEIN: EXPRESSION</b>		
	present	absent
<b>LINT: %</b>		
mean	40.1	41.6
std deviation	0.6	0.3
LSD/sig	1.9	ns
<b>FIBRE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	30.6	29.6
std deviation	0.4	0.2
LSD/sig	1.0	ns
<b>FIBRE: UNIFORMITY INDEX (%)</b>		
mean	84.7	84.8
std deviation	0.3	0.5
LSD/sig	1.4	ns
<b>FIBRE: STRENGTH (g/tex)</b>		
mean	29.2	31.9
std deviation	1.2	1.5
LSD/sig	2.0	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: EXTENSION (%)</b>		
mean	6.6	7.2
std deviation	0.2	0.2
LSD/sig	0.5	P≤0.01
<b>FIBRE: MICRONAIRE</b>		
mean	4.3	4.6
std deviation	0.2	0.2
LSD/sig	0.6	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Flax lily (*Dianella ensifolia*)

**Variety:** 'Sougold'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/296  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Oct-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Darwin Plant Wholesalers  
**Agent:** Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** N/A  
**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Dianella ensifolia*

Flax Lily

### **‘Sougold’**

Application No: 1999/296 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **Darwin Plant Wholesalers**, Winnellie, NT.

Agent: **Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd**, Silvan, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: type perennial herb, horizontal subterranean rhizomes forming tight colonies with numerous erect narrow leaves as a terminal rosette. Stem: usually absent, basal leaves only. Leaf: base strongly isobilateral, arrangement basal rosette, shape linear lanceolate, length long, variegated striping present, type of stripe multiple linear longitudinal bands, disposition of leaf flat, main colour of upper side RHS 143A/143B, secondary colour of upper side RHS150A/150B [shade grown] to RHS 8B [high light grown], keel prominent, keel teeth frequency high, keel teeth texture coarse, margin teeth present (only when coloured yellow green or yellow), glossiness of upper side dull. Inflorescence: height in relation to leaves below, short terminal branches 10-20mm with 10-20 pedicels. Flower: colour of perianth bright blue to purple (RHS 97A/97B), colour of anther bright yellow (RHS 5A/9A). Fruit: type succulent berry, colour of immature fruit violet blue (RHS 93C/92A/91A), colour of mature fruit purple (RHS 94B/94A). Seeds: colour black, shiny, length 3-6mm. (All RHS colour chart numbers refer to 1986 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Phenotypic selection: parental material introduced from Singapore by the breeder in early 1980s. Selections of mutations within this variable material at the nursery near Humpty Doo, NT, produced entire green and green/white variegated material, with further selection and vegetative propagation isolating green/yellow variegated material in the mid 1990s. Selection criteria: yellow and green variegated leaves. Propagation: vegetative propagation from early selected material has continued to indicate uniformity and stability of the green /yellow striping. ‘Sougold’ will be commercially propagated vegetatively. Breeder: Darwin Plant Wholesalers, Winnellie, NT, Australia.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Leaf: colour of variegation dark green / pale green / yellow. On the basis of this grouping characteristic, *Dianella* ‘Golden Streak’ was selected as the most similar variety in the new trial. In the original trial, “Variegated” form was chosen because it is the source material from which the variety was selected. “Green” form was selected from “Variegated” and both types of this material, although lacking specific cultivar names, are widely used commercially. The data from the original trial was published in PVJ 13.2 p26.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Clyde, VIC (Latitude 38°09’ South, elevation 16m), Winter 2004, measurements taken late August. Conditions: trial conducted in an open double skinned polyhouse, with a UVB screening film. The plants were planted into 150mm containers filled with soilless potting mix (pinebark), nutrition maintained as part of a commercial hydroponic system, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Trial design: four 150mm pots of *Dianella* ‘Sougold’ and four 150mm pots of *Dianella* ‘Golden streak’ placed on benches. Measurements: from plants at random.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. Overseas sales nil. First Australian sale Oct 2001.

Description: **Christopher Prescott**, Prescott Roses Pty Ltd, Clyde, VIC.

**Table *Dianella* varieties**

---

	<b>'Sougold'</b>	<b>*'Golden Streak' (species)</b>
<hr/>		
LEAF BLADE: PROPORTION OF TOTAL WIDTH OF DARK GREEN BANDS (BASE COLOUR) IN RELATION TO WIDTH OF LEAF AT BROADEST PART (as a percentage)		
mean	42.5	89.3
std deviation	24	7.8
LSD/sig	26.8	P≤0.01

---

Note: This is a revised description of 'Border Gold' published in PVJ 13.2 p26. The name of the variety has been changed to 'Sougold'. The states of expression recorded in the Characteristics section of the original published description were verified during the course of this new trial.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

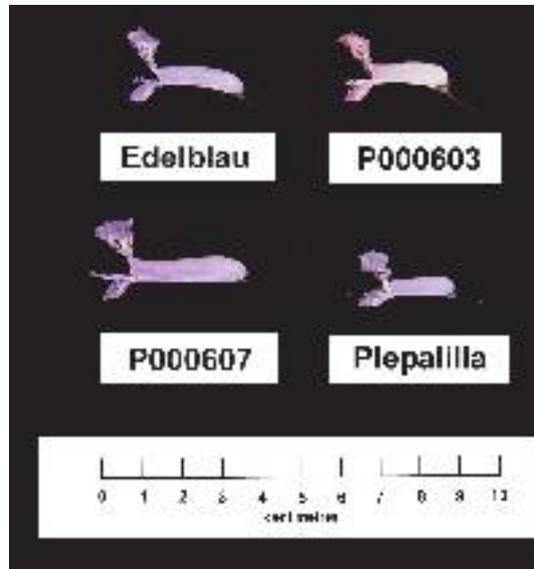
### Spurflower (*Plectranthus hilliardiae* x *Plectranthus saccatus*)

**Variety:** 'P000603'  
**Synonym:** Pink Angel  
**Application no:** 2004/129  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 14-Apr-2003  
**Accepted:** 13-May-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Gert J. Brits (Dr)  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Plectranthus hilliardiae* x *P. saccatus*

Spurflower

### **‘P000603’ syn Pink Angel**

Application No: 2004/129 Accepted: 13 May 2004.

Applicant: **Gert J. Brits (Dr)**, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

Agent: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit erect, height (not including inflorescence) mean 517mm. Stem: anthocyanin colouration absent. Petiole: anthocyanin colouration absent to weak. Leaf: length including petiole mean 91mm, width mean 42mm, shape ovate, shape of base acute, shape of apex acute, incisions of margin present, type of incisions serrate, undulations of margins weak, colour of margins of the upper side green, colour of middle of the upper side light green, colour of veins of the upper side green, prominence of trichomes medium, colouration on the lower side light green to pinkish green, colour of veins on the lower side purple. Flower bud: colour of apex at opening purple (RHS 72A). Corolla tube: length mean 20mm, curving of corolla tube very weak, colour of the outer side purple (RHS 78D). Upper lip: shape viewed from the outer side concave, colour of inner side violet purple (RHS 75C), markings present, type of markings pink spots, distribution of spots towards centre and margin, patterning of spots evenly distributed. Lower lip: colour of the outer side purple (RHS 78C). Flowering season: time of 50% of flower opening late May.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: *P. hilliardiae* x *P. saccatus* un-named selections. The seed parent is characterised by short height, poor vigour and large ovate leaves. The pollen parent is characterised by very tall height, and small ovate leaves. Hybridisation took place in Stellenbosch, South Africa in Apr 1999. From this cross, ‘P000603’ was chosen from the seedling progeny in 2001. Selection criteria: medium sized ovate serrated leaves, high floriferousness, pink tubular flowers. Propagation: the variety has been propagated vegetatively by cuttings for 6 generations with no off types. Breeder: Gert. J. Brits (Dr), Stellenbosch, South Africa.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Leaf: shape ovate, margin serrate. Flower: shape tubular, length medium. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: *P. hilliardiae* x (*P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae*) ‘P000607’, *P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘Edelblau’, *P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘Plepalila’. ‘P000607’ and ‘Edelblau’ are from the same breeding program as is ‘P000603’. The seed parent was excluded from the trial as it is readily distinguishable from the candidate on the basis of its poor vigour, the pollen parent was excluded from the trial on the basis of its very tall height and untidy habit.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Monbulk, VIC, Jan – May 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in unheated multispan greenhouse with retractable shade, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with pinebark based potting mix, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilizers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Plants were pinched at commencement of the trial. Trial design: 20 pots of each variety arranged in completely randomised design. Measurements: from 10 plants at random. One sample per plant.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2002	Applied	‘P000603’
Canada	2003	Applied	‘P000603’
South Africa	2003	Applied	‘P000603’

First sold in Spain in Oct 2001. First Australian sale Dec 2003.

Description: **Paul Armitage**, Monbulk, Vic.

**Table *Plectranthus* varieties**

	<b>'P000603'</b>	<b>*'P000607'</b>	<b>*'Edelblau'</b>	<b>*'Plepalila'</b>
LEAF BLADE: PROMINENCE OF TRICHOMES ON THE UPPER SIDE	medium	strong	medium	medium
LEAF BLADE: COLOURATION ON THE LOWER SIDE	light green to pinkish green	medium green to purplish green	medium green to purplish green	deep purple
FLOWER BUD: COLOUR OF APEX	RHS 72A	RHS 86A	RHS 86B	RHS 90A
COROLLA TUBE: COLOUR OF THE OUTER SIDE	RHS 78D	RHS 86D	RHS 90D	RHS 90D
COROLLA TUBE: COLOUR OF SPOTS ON THE UPPER LIP	pink	purple	purple	purple
COROLLA TUBE: PATTERNING OF SPOTS ON THE UPPER LIP	evenly distributed	evenly distributed	evenly distributed	patterned

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

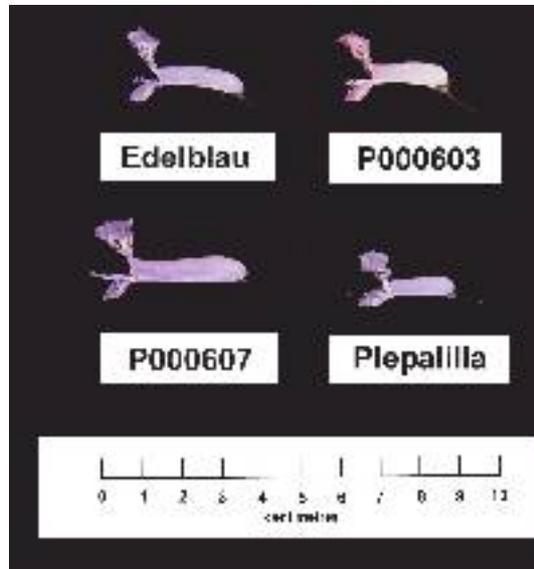
### Spurflower (*Plectranthus saccatus* x *Plectranthus hilliardiae*)

**Variety:** 'Edelblau'  
**Synonym:** Blue Angel  
**Application no:** 2002/080  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 03-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Gert J. Brits (Dr)  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Plectranthus saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae*

Spurflower

### **‘Edelblau’ syn Blue Angel**

Application No: 2002/080 Accepted: 3 Jun 2003.

Applicant: **Gert J. Brits (Dr)**, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

Agent: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit erect, height (not including inflorescence) mean 505mm. Stem: anthocyanin colouration weak. Petiole: anthocyanin colouration weak. Leaf: length mean 86mm, width mean 42mm, shape ovate, shape of base acute, shape of apex acute, incisions of margin present, type of incisions serrate, undulations of margin weak, colour of margins of the upper side green, colour of middle of the upper side medium green, colour of veins of the upper side green, prominence of trichomes medium, colouration on the lower side medium green to purplish green, colour of veins on the lower side purple. Flower bud: colour of apex at opening violet (RHS 86B). Corolla tube: length mean 19.5mm, curving of corolla tube very weak, colour of the outer side violet blue (RHS 90D). Upper lip: shape viewed from the outer side concave, colour of inner side violet (RHS 85C), markings present, type of markings purple spots, distribution of spots towards centre and margin, patterning of spots evenly distributed. Lower lip: colour of the outer side violet blue (RHS 90D). Flowering season: time of 50% of flower opening late May 2004.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: *P. saccatus* subspecies *longitubus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘Magwa’. The seed parent is characterised by tall plant height, open habit, small leaves and medium floriferousness. The pollen parent is characterised by short plant height, leaves with prominent trichomes, and medium floriferousness. Hybridisation took place in Stellenbosch, South Africa in Apr 1994. From this cross, ‘Edelblau’ was chosen from the seedling progeny in 1995. Selection criteria: medium sized ovate serrated leaves, high floriferousness, violet blue tubular flowers. Propagation: the variety has been propagated vegetatively by cuttings for 7 generations with no off types. Breeder: Gert. J. Brits (Dr), Stellenbosch, South Africa.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were –Leaf: shape ovate, margin serrate. Flower: shape tubular, length medium, colour violet. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: *P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘P000603’, *P. hilliardiae* x (*saccatus* x *hilliardiae*) ‘P000607’, *P. saccatus* x *hilliardiae* ‘Plepalila’. ‘P000603’ and ‘P000607’ are from the same breeding program as is ‘Edelblau’. The seed parent was excluded from the trial as it is readily distinguished from the candidate on the basis of its tall height and open habit, the pollen parent was excluded on the basis of its short height.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Monbulk, VIC, Jan – May 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in unheated multispan greenhouse with retractable shade, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with pinebark based potting mix, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilizers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Plants were pinched at commencement of the trial. Trial design: 20 pots of each variety arranged in completely randomised design. Measurements: from 10 plants at random. One sample per plant.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
South Africa	2001	Granted	‘Edelblau’
EU	2001	Applied	‘Edelblau’

First sold in Denmark in Dec 2001. First Australian sale Nov 2003.

Description: **Paul Armitage**, Monbulk, Vic.

**Table *Plectranthus* varieties**

	<b>'Edelbau'</b>	<b>*'P000607'</b>	<b>*'P000603'</b>	<b>*'Plepalila'</b>
LEAF: PROMINENCE OF TRICHOMES ON THE UPPER SIDE	medium	strong	medium	medium
LEAF: COLOURATION ON THE LOWER SIDE	medium green to purplish green	medium green to purplish green	light green to pinkish green	deep purple
FLOWER BUD: COLOUR OF APEX AT OPENING	RHS 86B	RHS 86A	RHS 72A	RHS 90A
COROLLA TUBE: COLOUR OF THE OUTER SIDE	RHS90D	RHS86D	RHS78D	RHS90D
COROLLA TUBE: COLOUR OF SPOTS ON THE UPPER LIP	purple	purple	pink	purple
COROLLA TUBE: PATTERNING OF SPOTS ON THE UPPER LIP	evenly distributed	evenly distributed	evenly distributed	patterned

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

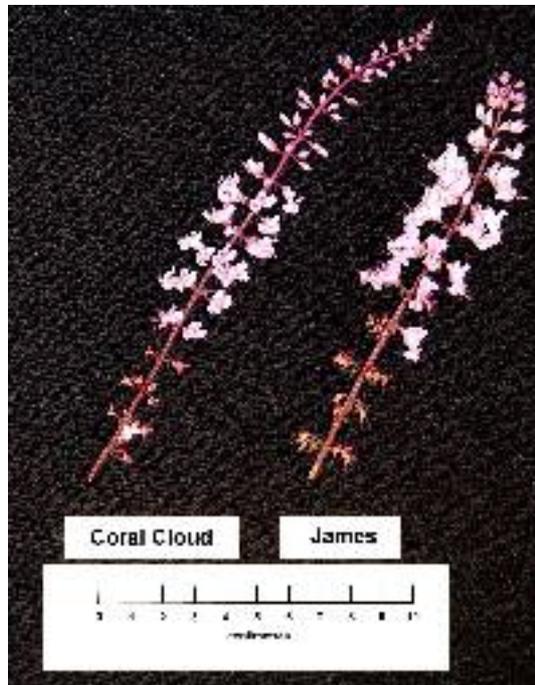
### Spurflower (*Plectranthus hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Coral Cloud'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/079  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 03-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Gert J. Brits (Dr)  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



(*Plectranthus oertendahlii* x *P. fruticosus*) x *P. fruticosus*

Spurflower

### **‘Coral Cloud’**

Application No: 2002/079 Accepted: 3 Jun 2003.

Applicant: **Gert J. Brits (Dr)**, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

Agent: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit semi erect, height (not including inflorescence) mean 487mm. Shoot: pubescence absent or very weak, anthocyanin present. Petiole: colour greyed-purple (RHS 183B). Leaf: length including petiole mean 128mm, width mean 65mm, length to width ratio 1.96:1, shape ovate, shape of base obtuse, shape of apex acute, incisions of margin present, type of incisions of margin crenate, colour of margins of upper side greyed-purple, colour of veins of upper side light green, colour of lower side green, colour of veins of lower side greyed-purple. Raceme: numbers of paired flower clusters per terminal rachis mean 23.9. Flower: main colour purple (RHS 77D). Corolla tube: length mean 6.8mm, colour of outer side purple (RHS 77D). Upper lip: markings present, type of markings purple spots, distribution of spots towards the centre of the flower only. Lower lip: colour of outer side purple (RHS 77D). Calyx: main colour purple (RHS 77A). Flowering season: time of 50% of flowers opening early May 2004.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent *P. oertendahlii* x *P. fruticosus* PX910201 from the breeder’s collection x pollen parent *P. fruticosus* ‘James’. The seed parent is characterised by very short height and white flowers. The pollen parent is characterised by tall height, sparse branching pattern and pink flowers. Hybridisation took place in Stellenbosch, South Africa in 1992. From this cross, seedling ‘Coral Cloud’ was chosen in 1996. Selection criteria: increased branch number relative to parents, numerous small coral pink flowers. Propagation: by cuttings. Breeder: Gert J. Brits (Dr), Stellenbosch, South Africa.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Plant height: tall, Leaf: shape ovate, Flower: size small, colour pale purple. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the pollen parent *P. fruticosus* ‘James’ was the most similar variety and was included in the trial. The seed parent is readily distinguishable on the basis of its very short height and white flowers, and was excluded from the trial. There are no other known similar varieties of common knowledge

**Comparative Trial** Location: Monbulk, VIC, Jan – May 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in unheated multispan greenhouse with retractable shade, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with soilless potting mix (pine bark base), nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Plants were pinched at commencement of the trial. Trial design: twenty pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: from ten plants at random. One sample per plant.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
South Africa	1998	Granted	‘Coral Cloud’
EU	2002	Applied	‘Coral Cloud’

First sold in South Africa in Apr 1998. First Australian sale in Nov 2003.

Description: **Paul Armitage**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Table *Plectranthus* varieties**

	<b>'Coral Cloud'</b>	<b>*'James'</b>
<b>LEAF: LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIO</b>		
mean	1.96	1.67
std deviation	0.13	0.11
LSD/sig	0.14	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: SHAPE OF BASE</b>		
	obtuse	cordate
<b>RACEME: NUMBER OF PAIRED FLOWER CLUSTERS PER TERMINAL RACHIS</b>		
mean	23.9	13.5
std deviation	2.38	1.96
LSD/sig	2.53	P≤0.01
<b>COROLLA TUBE: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	6.8	9.3
std deviation	0.42	0.67
LSD/sig	0.65	P≤0.01

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Spurflower (*Plectranthus purpuratus* x *Plectranthus strigosus*)

**Variety:** 'Amanda'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/082  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 03-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Gert J. Brits (Dr)  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Plectranthus purpuratus* x *P. strigosus*

Spurflower

### **‘Amanda’**

Application No: 2002/082 Accepted: 3 Jun 2003.

Applicant: **Gert J. Brits (Dr)**, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

Agent: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit prostrate. Shoot: length mean 313mm, pubescence absent or very weak, anthocyanin colouration weak to medium. Petiole: anthocyanin colouration weak. Leaf blade: length mean 35.4mm, width mean 36.6mm, shape rhomboid-orbicular, shape of base acute, shape of apex broad obtuse, incisions of margin present, type of incisions of margin crenulate, colour of margins of upper side green, colour of veins of upper side green, colour of middle of upper side dark green, colour of lower side green, colour of veins of underside green. Raceme: length mean 112.5mm, anthocyanin colouration medium. Flower: main colour violet-blue (RHS 92D). Corolla tube: length mean 5.7mm, colour of outer side violet-blue (RHS 92 D). Upper lip: markings absent, Lower lip: colour of outer side violet-blue (RHS 92D). Flowering season: time of 50% of flowers opening mid April.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent *P. purpuratus* x pollen parent *P. strigosus*. The seed parent is characterised by low vigour, semi upright growth habit, absence of anthocyanin colouration stems and racemes, dark green rhomboid shaped leaves, small white flowers. The pollen parent is characterised by medium plant height, decumbent growth habit, small light green leaves and white flower colour. Hybridisation took place in Stellenbosch, South Africa in April 1994. From this cross, seedling Amanda was chosen in 1996. Selection criteria: vigorous plant with horizontal growth habit, anthocyanin colouration in stems and racemes, dark green rhomboid-orbicular leaves, and small pale violet flowers. Propagation: by cuttings. Breeder: Gert J. Brits (Dr), Stellenbosch, South Africa.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Leaf: shape rhomboid-orbicular, Flower: size small, colour pale violet. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the seed parent *P. purpuratus* was the most similar variety and was included in the trial. The pollen parent is readily distinguishable on the basis of its small, light green leaves, and was excluded from the trial. There are no other known similar varieties of common knowledge

**Comparative Trial** Location: Monbulk, VIC, Jan – May 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in unheated multispan greenhouse with retractable shade, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with pinebark based potting mix, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilizers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Plants were pinched at commencement of the trial. Trial design: 20 pots of each variety arranged in completely randomised design. Measurements: from 10 plants at random. One sample per plant.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
South Africa	1998	Granted	‘Amanda’

First sold in South Africa in Apr 1998. First Australian sale Dec 2003.

Description: Paul Armitage, Monbulk, Vic

**Table *Plectranthus* varieties**

‘Amanda’	<i>*P. purpuratus</i>
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF STEMS	
prostrate	semi-erect
SHOOT: LENGTH (mm)	
mean	149
std deviation	25.58
LSD/sig	P≤0.01
SHOOT: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION	
weak to medium	absent or very weak
LEAF BLADE: COLOUR OF UNDERSIDE	
green	purple
FLOWER: MAIN COLOUR	
RHS 92D	RHS 155D

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

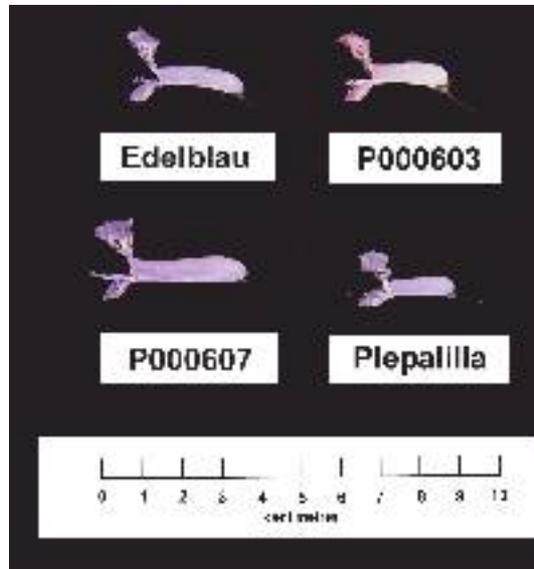
### Spurflower (*Plectranthus hilliardiae* x (*P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae*))

**Variety:** 'P000607'  
**Synonym:** Purple Angel  
**Application no:** 2004/128  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 14-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 13-May-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Gert J. Brits (Dr)  
**Agent:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397567233  
**Fax:** 0397566948

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Plectranthus hilliardiae* x (*P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae*)

Spurflower

### **‘P000607’ syn Purple Angel**

Application No: 2004/128 Accepted: 13 May 2004.

Applicant: **Gert J. Brits (Dr)**, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

Agent: **Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit erect, height (not including inflorescence) mean 431mm. Stem: anthocyanin colouration absent. Petiole: anthocyanin colouration weak. Leaf: length including petiole mean 102mm, width mean 49mm, shape ovate, shape of base acute, shape of apex acute, incisions of margin present, type of incisions serrate, undulations of margins medium, colour of margins of the upper side green, colour of middle of the upper side medium to dark green, colour of veins of the upper side green, prominence of trichomes strong, colouration on the lower side medium green to purplish green, colour of veins on the lower side purple. Flower bud: colour of apex at opening violet (RHS 86A). Corolla tube: length mean 29.7mm, curving of corolla tube absent or very weak, colour of the outer side violet (RHS 86D). Upper lip: shape viewed from the outer side concave, colour of inner side violet (RHS 85C), markings present, type of markings purple spots, distribution of spots towards centre and margin, patterning of spots evenly distributed. Lower lip: colour of the outer side violet (RHS 86 C). Flowering season: time of 50% of flower opening late May.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: *P. hilliardiae* x (*P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae*) selections from the breeder’s collection. The seed parent is characterised by short height, large ovate leaves and large flowers. The pollen parent is characterised by tall plant height, sparse branching habit, medium sized ovate leaves and average sized flowers. Hybridisation took place in Stellenbosch, South Africa in Apr 1999. From this cross, ‘P000607’ was chosen from the seedling progeny in 2001. Selection criteria: medium sized ovate dark green serrated leaves, high floriferousness, long tubular purple flowers. Propagation: the variety has been propagated vegetatively by cuttings for 6 generations with no off types. Breeder: Gert J. Brits (Dr), Stellenbosch, South Africa.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were –Leaf: shape ovate, margin serrate. Flower: shape tubular, colour purple. On the basis of these grouping characteristics following comparator varieties were included in the trial: *P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘P000603’, *P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘Edelblau’, *P. saccatus* x *P. hilliardiae* ‘Plepalila’. ‘P000607’ and ‘Edelblau’ are from the same breeding program as is ‘P000603’. The seed parent is readily distinguishable from the candidate on the basis of its short height and was excluded from the trial. The pollen parent was excluded from the trial on the basis of its tall height and sparse branching habit.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Monbulk, VIC, Jan – May 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in unheated multispan greenhouse with retractable shade, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 140mm pots filled with pinebark based potting mix, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilizers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Plants were pinched at commencement of the trial. Trial design: 20 pots of each variety arranged in completely randomised design. Measurements: from 10 plants at random. One sample per plant.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
European Union	2003	Applied	‘P000607’
Canada	2003	Applied	‘P000607’
South Africa	2003	Applied	‘P000607’

First sold in Denmark and the Netherlands in Nov 2002. First Australian sale nil.

Description: **Paul Armitage**, Monbulk, Vic.

**Table *Plectranthus* varieties**

<b>'P000607'</b>	<b>*'Edelblau'</b>	<b>*'P000603'</b>	<b>*'Plepalila'</b>
<b>LEAF BLADE: PROMINENCE OF TRICHOMES ON THE UPPER SIDE</b>			
strong	medium	medium	medium
<b>LEAF BLADE: COLOURATION ON THE LOWER SIDE</b>			
medium green to purplish green	medium green to purplish green	light green to pinkish green	deep purple
<b>FLOWER BUD: COLOUR OF APEX</b>			
RHS 86A	RHS 86B	RHS 72A	RHS 90A
<b>COROLLA TUBE: COLOUR OF THE OUTER SIDE</b>			
RHS86D	RHS90D	RHS78D	RHS90D
<b>COROLLA TUBE: COLOUR OF SPOTS ON THE UPPER LIP</b>			
purple	purple	pink	purple
<b>COROLLA TUBE: PATTERNING OF SPOTS ON THE UPPER LIP</b>			
evenly distributed	evenly distributed	evenly distributed	patterned

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### *Pittosporum* (*Pittosporum tenuifolium*)

**Variety:** 'Variegated Screenmaster'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/255  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 17-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 26-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Jeff Koelewyn for Braddles Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 59792491  
**Fax:** 59792363

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Pittosporum tenuifolium*

Pittosporum

### **‘Variegated Screenmaster’**

Application No: 2003/255 Accepted: 26 Nov 2003.

Applicant: **Jeff Koelewyn for Braddles Pty Ltd**, Tuerong, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit upright, density of branches dense. Stem: colour greyed-purple (RHS N187A), hairiness present. Leaf: shape of blade elliptic, shape of apex acute, shape of base attenuate, margin entire, undulation of margin strong, presence of variegation present, distribution of secondary colour marginal, hairiness absent. Young leaf: main colour yellow-green (RHS 145A), secondary colour yellow (RHS 8C). Mature leaf: main colour greyed-green (RHS 191A), secondary colour yellow (RHS 8D), anthocyanin colouration of upper side of blade absent or very weak, anthocyanin colouration at margin absent or very weak. (Note: all RHS numbers referred to were based on the 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Spontaneous mutation: originated as shoot mutation of *Pittosporum tenuifolium* ‘Screenmaster’<sup>Ⓛ</sup>. The parental variety is characterised by taller plant height and no leaf variegation. The breeder’s aim was to produce a variegated *Pittosporum* with taller growth habit than other variegated pittosporums. Selection criteria: ‘Variegated Screenmaster’ was chosen on the basis of tall growth habit, medium green and cream leaf variegation. Propagation: a number of mature stock plants were generated from the original selection by cuttings through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. ‘Variegated Screenmaster’ will be commercially propagated by cuttings. Breeder: Jeff Koelewyn, Tuerong, VIC.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge are: Plant: height tall, number of branches many. Stem: colour greyed-purple. Leaf: variegation present, anthocyanin present, undulation of margins medium to strong, colour medium green in centre and cream at margins. On these bases *Pittosporum* ‘Ivory Sheen’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> and ‘Stirling Mist’ were considered as similar varieties of common knowledge. The parental variety ‘Screenmaster’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> was excluded because it does not have variegated leaves. ‘Stirling Mist’ was excluded because it has fewer branches on the main stem, medium anthocyanin in the leaves and weak undulation of the leaf margins.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Tuerong, VIC between Mar 2003 and Aug 2004. Conditions: ambient outdoor southern Victorian (Latitude 38° South); plants begun as cuttings in Mar 2003 and transplanted to 75 mm tubes in Sep 2003 then finally to 250 mm pots in Feb 2004; media soilless, fertiliser controlled release. Trial design: plants randomised within split plots. Measurements: ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.

### **Prior Applications and Sales Nil**

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC.

**Table *Pittosporum* varieties**

	<b>'Variegated Screenmaster'</b>	<b>*'Ivory Sheen'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	86.1	68.2
std deviation	6.4	6.9
LSD/sig	9.1	P<0.01
<b>PLANT: WIDTH (cm)</b>		
mean	51.6	47.4
std deviation	5.1	3.4
LSD/sig	5.4	ns
<b>PLANT: BUTT DIAMETER (mm)</b>		
mean	8.5	6.4
std deviation	1.9	1.1
LSD/sig	1.6	P<0.01
<b>PLANT: NUMBER OF BRANCHES ON MAIN STEM (over 10 cm in length)</b>		
mean	43.0	38.6
std deviation	6.0	5.6
LSD/sig	14.0	ns
<b>PLANT: DENSITY OF BRANCHES</b>		
	dense	dense
<b>LONGEST STEM: LENGTH (cm)</b>		
mean	38.1	28.8
std deviation	8.3	2.8
LSD/sig	6.9	P<0.01
<b>LONGEST STEM: INTERNODE LENGTH (mm) length/number of nodes</b>		
mean	0.8	0.8
std deviation	0.1	0.1
LSD/sig	0.1	ns
<b>YOUNG STEM: COLOUR NOT ON NEW FLUSH (RHS 2001)</b>		
	147A	147A
<b>YOUNG STEM: HAIRINESS</b>		
	present	present
<b>LEAF: LENGTH OF BLADE (mm) two largest leaves.</b>		
mean	34.1	35.5
std deviation	3.1	3.4
LSD/sig	4.5	ns
<b>LEAF: WIDTH OF BLADE (mm) two largest leaves.</b>		
mean	21.0	21.4
std deviation	1.3	1.1
LSD/sig	1.3	ns
<b>LEAF: LENGTH/WIDTH RATIO two largest leaves.</b>		
mean	1.6	1.7
std deviation	0.1	0.2
LSD/sig	0.2	ns
<b>LEAF: SHAPE OF BLADE</b>		
	elliptic	elliptic

LEAF: SHAPE OF APEX	acute	acute
LEAF: SHAPE OF BASE	attenuate	attenuate
LEAF: MARGIN	entire	entire
LEAF: UNDULATION OF MARGIN	strong	strong
LEAF: PRESENCE OF VARIEGATION	present	present
YOUNG LEAF: NUMBER OF COLOURS	two	two
YOUNG LEAF: MAIN COLOUR (RHS, 2001)	145A	145A
YOUNG LEAF: SECONDARY COLOUR (RHS, 2001)	8C	8B
YOUNG LEAF: DISTRIBUTION OF SECONDARY COLOUR	marginal	marginal
MATURE LEAF: MAIN COLOUR (RHS, 2001)	191A	191A
MATURE LEAF: SECONDARY COLOUR (RHS, 2001)	8D	8D
MATURE LEAF: DISTRIBUTION OF SECONDARY COLOUR	marginal	marginal
MATURE LEAF: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION OF UPPER SIDE OF BLADE	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
MATURE LEAF: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION AT MARGIN	absent or very weak	medium
LEAF: LENGTH OF PETIOLE (mm) two largest leaves.		
mean	3.8	5.5
std deviation	0.4	0.8
LSD/sig	0.5	P<0.01

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### **Pittosporum** (*Pittosporum tenuifolium*)

**Variety:** 'Going Green'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/191  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 26-Jul-2001  
**Accepted:** 06-May-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Jeffrey Wayne Elliot  
**Agent:** Jeff Koelewyn for Braddles Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0359792491  
**Fax:** 0359792363

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Pittosporum tenuifolium*

Pittosporum

### **‘Going Green’**

Application No: 2001/191 Accepted: 6 May 2003.

Applicant: **Jeffrey Wayne Elliot**, Amberley, New Zealand.

Agent: **Jeff Koelewyn for Braddles Pty Ltd**, Tuerong, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit upright, density of branches sparse. Young stem: anthocyanin colouration strong, colour greyed-purple (RHS 187A), hairiness absent. Leaf: shape of blade oval, shape of apex rounded, shape of base rounded, margin entire, undulation of margin weak, variegation absent, hairiness absent. Young leaf: colour of upper side yellow-green (RHS 147A), colour of lower side yellow green RHS 147A, presence of anthocyanin absent. Mature leaf: colour of upper side yellow-green (RHS 147A), presence of anthocyanin absent. (Note: all RHS numbers referred to were based on the 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: originated as chance seedling in a population of *Pittosporum spp.* on Stevens Island, New Zealand. The breeder’s aim was to produce a *Pittosporum* of medium height with short internodes and oval shaped leaves. Selection criteria: ‘Going Green’ was chosen on the basis medium height, short internodes, greyed purple stems and oval leaves. Propagation: a number of mature stock plants were generated from the original selection by cuttings through several generations to confirm uniformity and stability. ‘Going Green’ will be commercially propagated by cuttings. Breeder: Jeffrey Elliot, Amberley, NZ.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge are - Plant: density of branches sparse to medium. Young stem: anthocyanin colouration strong. Stem: colour greyed-purple, internodes short. Leaf: variegation absent, colour medium green. On these bases *Pittosporum* ‘Green Glow’ and ‘Green Pillar’ are considered as similar varieties of common knowledge. However, ‘Green Pillar’ was excluded because of shorter height, small leaves and light green leaves.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Tuerong, VIC, between Mar 2003 and Aug 2004. Conditions: ambient outdoor southern Victorian (Latitude 38° South); plants begun as cuttings in Mar 2003 and transplanted to 75 mm tubes in Sep 2003 then finally to 250 mm pots in Feb 2004; media soilless, fertiliser controlled release. Trial design: plants randomised within split plots. Measurements: ten to twenty specimens selected from ten plants.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Prior Applications: Nil

First sold in New Zealand on 1 Apr 1997 under the name of *Pittosporum* ‘Stevens Island’.

Description: **David Nichols**, Rye, VIC.

**Table *Pittosporum* varieties**

	<b>'Going Green'</b>	<b>*'Green Glow'<sup>♠</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>		
mean	72.4	96.4
std deviation	10.9	12.0
LSD/sig	11.0	P<0.01
<b>PLANT: WIDTH (cm)</b>		
mean	33.1	55.8
std deviation	5.3	10.3
LSD/sig	10.0	P<0.01
<b>PLANT: BUTT DIAMETER (mm)</b>		
mean	10.7	13.4
std deviation	1.2	3.3
LSD/sig	3.3	ns
<b>PLANT: NUMBER OF BRANCHES ON MAIN STEM (over 10 cm in length)</b>		
mean	13.0	16.4
std deviation	1.9	5.0
LSD/sig	7.8	ns
<b>PLANT: DENSITY OF BRANCHES</b>		
	sparse	medium
<b>LONGEST STEM: LENGTH (cm)</b>		
mean	27.6	56.9
std deviation	5.8	16.0
LSD/sig	12.0	P<0.01
<b>LONGEST STEM: INTERNODE LENGTH (mm) length/number of nodes</b>		
mean	1.0	1.1
std deviation	0.1	0.2
LSD/sig	0.1	ns
<b>YOUNG STEM: ANTHOCYANIN COLOURATION</b>		
	strong	absent to very weak
<b>YOUNG STEM: COLOUR NOT ON NEW FLUSH (RHS 2001)</b>		
	187A	144A
<b>YOUNG STEM: HAIRINESS</b>		
	absent	absent
<b>LEAF: LENGTH OF BLADE (mm) (two largest leaves)</b>		
mean	39.5	72.7
std deviation	3.9	5.1
LSD/sig	5.8	P<0.01
<b>LEAF: WIDTH OF BLADE (mm) (two largest leaves)</b>		
mean	29.3	30.0
std deviation	1.7	1.9
LSD/sig	1.7	ns
<b>LEAF: LENGTH/WIDTH RATIO (two largest leaves)</b>		
mean	1.4	2.4
std deviation	0.1	0.2
LSD/sig	0.3	P<0.01

LEAF: SHAPE OF BLADE	oval	elliptic
LEAF: SHAPE OF APEX	rounded	acute
LEAF: SHAPE OF BASE	rounded	rounded
LEAF: MARGIN	entire	entire
LEAF: UNDULATION OF MARGIN	weak	absent to very weak
LEAF: PRESENCE OF VARIEGATION	absent	absent
YOUNG LEAF: COLOUR OF UPPER SIDE (RHS, 2001)	147A	147A
MATURE LEAF: COLOUR OF UPPER SIDE (RHS, 2001)	147A	147A
MATURE LEAF: PRESENCE OF ANTHOCYANIN	absent	absent
LEAF: LENGTH OF PETIOLE (mm) two largest leaves.		
mean	6.3	6.9
std deviation	1.1	0.6
LSD/sig	1.0	ns

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Bougainvillea (*Bougainvillea hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sirene'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/220  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Aug-2002  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Mr George Richter  
**Agent:** Mr John Prince and Mr Aaron Ziebell  
**Telephone:** 0755330211  
**Fax:** 0755330488

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Bougainvillea* hybrid

*Bougainvillea*

### **‘Sirene’**

Application No: 2002/220 Accepted: 10 Sep 2002.

Applicant: **Mr George Richter**, Birkdale, QLD.

Agent: **Mr John Prince and Mr Aaron Ziebell**, Currumbin Valley, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit spreading. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration weak. Stem: hairiness very weak. Thorns: length medium, curvature weak. Leaf: length of blade mean 60mm, width of blade mean 41mm, ratio length/width 1:0.69, position of broadest part lower third, shape of apex acuminate, shape of base acute, undulation of the margin strong, number of colours three, border between colours clearly defined, regularity of colour patches irregular, ground colour of young leaf green (RHS 137A), secondary colour of young leaf greyed-green (RHS 189B), tertiary colour of young leaf yellow (RHS 6D), ground colour of mature leaf green (RHS 137A), secondary colour of mature leaf greyed-green (RHS 189B), tertiary colour of mature leaf yellow (RHS 6D), area of ground colour relative to area of other colours 51-75%, distribution of secondary colour random, distribution of tertiary colour random, glossiness of upper side weak. Bract: length mean 40mm, width mean 34mm, ratio length/width 1:0.85, position of broadest part middle, shape of apex acute, shape of base cordate, undulation of the margin weak, number of colours one, colour red-purple (RHS N74B), gradation of ground colour prior to bract fully expanded strong at apex very weak at base. Flower: opening from bud present, diameter medium. Floral tube: length medium, predominant colour on outer side red-purple (RHS N74B), predominant colour of lower side of calyx lobe pink, swelling medium. Corolla: predominant colour on upper side yellowish white. (Note: all RHS colour chart number refer to 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Spontaneous mutation: originated as a bud sport from *Bougainvillea* hybrid ‘Raspberry Ice’ at applicant’s property in Brisbane, QLD. The sport was characterised by bright pink bracts where as the parental variety has red bracts. Selection criteria: bright pink bracts. Propagations: the mutated shoot was isolated and propagated vegetatively through several generations to confirm the uniformity and stability of the selections. Breeder: Mr George Richter, Birkdale, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Leaf: variegation present, Flower: colour red-purple and Plant: length of internodes medium. On these bases, *Bougainvillea* ‘Raspberry Ice’ was considered the sole comparator because it is the parent and the most similar variety of common knowledge. *Bougainvillea* ‘Golden Ice’ was also considered as it is another sport of ‘Raspberry Ice’ but excluded on the basis of bract colour yellow and Plant: length of internodes short. *Bougainvillea* ‘Zuki’ was also considered but excluded on the basis of bract colour red-purple and growth habit compact. No other varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Currumbin Valley, QLD, Latitude 28’ S, Elevation 35m. Trial duration from Jul 2002 to Oct 2003. Plants grown in soilless media (pine bark fines and sand in 200mm pots), fertilized with Osmocote controlled release fertilizer 5-6month, in polythene covered tunnel buildings. Normal cultivation practices carried out during the trial. Pest and disease treatments applied as required. Trial design: 10 plants of each arranged in randomized design. Measurements: from ten plants at random, one sample per plant.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia Sep 2002.

**Table *Bougainvillea* varieties**

	<b>'Sirene'</b>	<b>*'Raspberry Ice'</b>
BRACT: COLOUR (RHS, 2001)	red-purple N74B	red-purple RHS 71C

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Bougainvillea (*Bougainvillea glabra*)

**Variety:** 'Purple Patch'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/219  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 05-Aug-2002  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

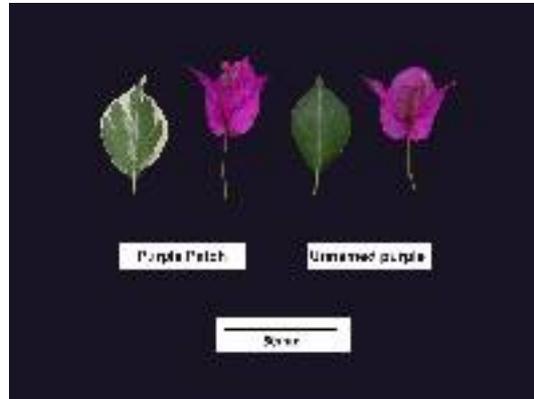
**Title Holder:** Mr John Prince and Mr Aaron Ziebell

**Agent:** Colourstream Group Inc

**Telephone:** 0733724064

**Fax:** 0755330488

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Bougainvillea glabra*

Bougainvillea

### **‘Purple Patch’**

Application No: 2002/219 Accepted: 10 Sep 2002.

Applicant: **Mr John Prince and Mr Aaron Ziebell**, Currumbin Valley, QLD.

Agent: **Colourstream Group Inc.**, Doolandella, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit spreading. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration absent to very weak. Stem: hairiness weak. Thorns: length medium, curvature weak. Leaf: length of blade mean 52mm, width of blade mean 30mm, ratio length/width 1:0.58, position of broadest part middle, shape of apex acuminate, shape of base acute, undulation of the margin weak, number of colours three, border between colours clearly defined, regularity of colour patches irregular, ground colour of young leaf greyed-green (RHS 189A), secondary colour of young leaf greyed-green (RHS 191A), tertiary colour of young leaf yellow (RHS 2D), ground colour of mature leaf greyed-green (RHS 189A), secondary colour of mature leaf greyed-green (RHS 191A), tertiary colour of mature leaf yellow (RHS 2D), area of ground colour relative to area of other colours <25%, distribution of secondary colour random, distribution of tertiary colour random, glossiness of upper side weak. Bract: length mean 35mm, width mean 26mm, ratio length/width 1:0.75, position of broadest part lower third, shape of apex acuminate, shape of base cordate, undulation of margin weak, number of colours one, colour purple (RHS N78A). Flower: opening from bud present, diameter medium. Floral tube: length medium, predominant colour on outer side purple (RHS N78B), predominant colour of lower side of calyx lobe pink, swelling medium. Corolla: predominant colour on upper side yellowish white. (Note: all RHS colour chart number refer to 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Spontaneous mutation: originated as a bud sport from *Bougainvillea glabra* unnamed purple. The sport was characterised by variegated leaves where as the parental variety has green leaves (green 137A) which lacks variegation. Selection criteria: variegated leaves. Propagations: the mutated shoot was isolated and propagated vegetatively through several generations to confirm the uniformity and stability of the selections. Breeder: Mr John Prince and Mr Aaron Ziebell, Currumbin Valley, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Leaf: variegation present, Bract: colour purple and Plant: growth habit spreading. On these bases *Bougainvillea harisii* ‘Variegated’ was initially considered but later excluded on the basis of bract colour light purple and plant growth habit upright. *Bougainvillea* ‘Jellibene’ was also considered but later excluded on the basis of bract colour light red, plant habit compact and leaf shape variable. Finally, *Bougainvillea glabra* unnamed purple was considered the sole comparator because it is the parent and the most similar variety of common knowledge in most of the characteristics except leaf variegation. No other varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Currumbin Valley, QLD, Latitude 28’ S, Elevation 35m. Trial duration from Jul 2002 to Oct 2003. Plants grown in soiless media (pine bark fines and sand in 200mm pots), fertilized with Osmocote controlled release fertilizer 5-6month, in polythene covered tunnel buildings. Normal cultivation practices carried out during the trial. Pest and disease treatments applied as required. Trial design: 10 plants of each arranged in randomized design. Measurements: from ten plants at random, one sample per plant.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia Sep 2002.

**Table *Bougainvillea* varieties**

	<b>'Purple Patch'</b>	<b>*<i>B. glabra</i> unnamed purple</b>
LEAF: NUMBER OF COLOURS	three	one
LEAF: GROUND COLOUR OF YOUNG LEAF (RHS, 2001)	greyed-green RHS 189A	green RHS 137A
LEAF: GROUND COLOUR OF MATURE LEAF (RHS, 2001)	greyed-green RHS 189A	green RHS 137A

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)

**Variety:** 'Rakabe'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/351  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Dec-2003  
**Accepted:** 18-Dec-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Northern Territory of Australia represented by Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0889739772

**Fax:** 0889739777

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Sesamum indicum*

Sesame

### **'Rakabe'**

Application No: 2003/351 Accepted: 18 Dec 2003.

Applicant: **Northern Territory of Australia represented by Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development, Katherine, NT**

**Characteristics** Plant: habit erect, height medium, time of maturity early, life-cycle annual, branching habit basal. Stem: shape of cross-section square, surface pubescent. Leaf: shape broad elliptic to elliptic, surface pubescent, lobing present but variable according to position, dentation present but variable according to position, arrangement opposite. Inflorescence: number per leaf axil 3. Capsules: shape narrow oblong, number of carpels per capsule 2. Seeds: colour white; weight less than 3.0g/1000 seeds.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Edith' x pollen parent 'Hnani 25/160'. The seed parent is characterised by non-branching, late maturing, white seeds exceeding 3.0g/1000. The pollen parent is characterised by top branching, late maturing, brown seeds less than 3.0g/1000. Hybridisation and three backcrosses took place in Katherine, NT in 1993-97. From this backcrossing program individual plants were reselected and re-evaluated on the basis of phenology. Selection criteria: early maturing, white seed exceeding 3.0g/1000 seeds. Propagation: by seed. Breeder: M Bennett Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development, NT, Australia.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Plant: branching habit, branch number and maturity type, Inflorescence: number per leaf axil 3, Seed: colour white and weight exceeds 3.0g/1000 seeds. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Yori 77', 'Edith' and 'Rosemarie'.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Katherine Research Station (14<sup>0</sup> 28'S, 132<sup>0</sup> 18'E), Katherine, NT. Experiment was conducted on a Fenton clay loam, Jan 2004 - Jun 2004. Conditions: field trial sown from seed. Trial design: randomised complete block design with 4 replicates. Plants spaced 15cm apart within rows. Measurements: 25 plants randomly chosen from the centre two rows. Plant characters recorded around flowering. Capsule and seed characters recorded following harvest.

**Prior Applications and Sales** nil.

Description: **Malcolm Bennett**, Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development, Katherine, NT.

**Table *Sesamum* varieties**

	<b>'Rakabe'</b>	<b>'Rosemarie'</b>	<b>*'Edith'</b>	<b>*'Yori 77'</b>
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (cm) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 5.7)</b>				
mean	110 <sup>b</sup>	96 <sup>a</sup>	128 <sup>c</sup>	135 <sup>d</sup>
std deviation	8.9	7.7	10.1	9.3
<b>BRANCHING HABIT</b>				
	basal	non	non	top
<b>NUMBER OF BRANCHES (LSD at P≤0.01 = 0.7)</b>				
mean	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	0.5 <sup>a</sup>	0.2 <sup>a</sup>	2.0 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	1.6	0.7	0.5	1.1
<b>LEAF LENGTH (mm) (8 node) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 18.4)</b>				
mean	218 <sup>b</sup>	245 <sup>c</sup>	220 <sup>b</sup>	190 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	26.5	23.8	34.0	36.5
<b>LEAF WIDTH (mm) (8 node) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 20.1)</b>				
mean	83 <sup>a</sup>	111 <sup>b</sup>	101 <sup>ab</sup>	95 <sup>ab</sup>
std deviation	18.9	30.8	29.1	26.4
<b>PETIOLE LENGTH (mm) (8 node) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 9.3)</b>				
mean	60 <sup>a</sup>	77 <sup>c</sup>	70 <sup>bc</sup>	62 <sup>ab</sup>
std deviation	11.6	11.8	16.5	19.2
<b>DAYS TO FLOWER (LSD at P≤0.01 = 1.8)</b>				
mean	38 <sup>b</sup>	36 <sup>a</sup>	41 <sup>c</sup>	48 <sup>d</sup>
std deviation	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.9
<b>CAPSULE LENGTH (mm) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 1.02)</b>				
mean	25.2 <sup>b</sup>	29.6 <sup>c</sup>	25.5 <sup>b</sup>	22.5 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	1.57	1.32	1.56	1.17
<b>CAPSULE WIDTH (mm) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 0.35)</b>				
mean	7.4 <sup>a</sup>	7.9 <sup>b</sup>	7.3 <sup>a</sup>	7.3 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.43	0.43	0.41	0.43
<b>RATIO OF CAPSULE (LENGTH: WIDTH)</b>				
	3.41	3.75	3.49	3.08
<b>WEIGHT 1000 SEEDS (g)</b>				
	2.88	4.04	3.79	3.19
<b>DAYS TO PHYSIOLOGICAL MATURITY (LSD at P≤0.01 = 1.8)</b>				
mean	90 <sup>a</sup>	99 <sup>b</sup>	105 <sup>c</sup>	105 <sup>c</sup>
std deviation	6.2	4.4	0.5	0.4

Note: mean values followed by the same letter codes are not significantly different at P≤0.01.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)

**Variety:** 'Rosemarie'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/352  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Dec-2003  
**Accepted:** 18-Dec-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Northern Territory of Australia represented by Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0889739772

**Fax:** 0889739777

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Sesamum indicum*

Sesame

### **'Rosemarie'**

Application No: 2003/352 Accepted: 18 Dec 2003.

Applicant: **Northern Territory of Australia represented by Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development**, Katherine, NT

**Characteristics** Plant: habit erect, height medium, time of maturity medium, life-cycle annual, branching habit non-branching. Stem: shape of cross-section square, surface pubescent. Leaf: shape broad elliptic to elliptic, surface pubescent, lobing present but variable according to position, dentation present but variable according to position, arrangement opposite. Inflorescence: number per leaf axil 3. Capsules: shape narrow oblong, number carpels per capsule 2. Seeds: colour white; weight exceeds 3.0g/1000 seeds.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent 'Edith' x pollen parent 'Hnani 25/160'. The seed parent is characterised by non-branching, late maturing, white seeds exceeding 3.0g/1000. The pollen parent is characterised by top branching, late maturing, brown seeds less than 3.0g/1000. Hybridisation and three backcrosses took place in Katherine, NT in 1993-97. From this backcrossing program individual plants were reselected and re-evaluated on the basis of phenology. Selection criteria: mid maturing, white seed exceeding 3.0g/1000 seeds. Propagation: by seed. Breeder: M Bennett Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development, NT, Australia.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Plant: branching habit, branch number and maturity type, Inflorescence: number per leaf axil 3, Seed: colour white and weight exceeds 3.0g/1000 seeds. On the basis of these grouping characteristics the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Yori 77', 'Edith' and 'Rakabe'.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Katherine Research Station (14<sup>0</sup> 28'S, 132<sup>0</sup> 18'E), Katherine, NT. Experiment was conducted on a Fenton clay loam, Jan 2004 - Jun 2004. Conditions: field trial sown from seed. Trial design: randomised complete block design with 4 replicates. Plants spaced 15cm apart within rows. Measurements: 25 plants randomly chosen from the centre two rows. Plant characters recorded around flowering. Capsule and seed characters recorded following harvest.

**Prior Applications and Sales** nil.

Description: **Malcolm Bennett**, Department of Business, Industry and Resource Development, Katherine, NT.

**Table *Sesamum* varieties**

	<b>'Rakabe'</b>	<b>'Rosemarie'</b>	<b>*'Edith'</b>	<b>*'Yori 77'</b>
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (cm) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 5.7)</b>				
mean	110 <sup>b</sup>	96 <sup>a</sup>	128 <sup>c</sup>	135 <sup>d</sup>
std deviation	8.9	7.7	10.1	9.3
<b>BRANCHING HABIT</b>				
	basal	non	non	top
<b>NUMBER OF BRANCHES (LSD at P≤0.01 = 0.7)</b>				
mean	3.2 <sup>b</sup>	0.5 <sup>a</sup>	0.2 <sup>a</sup>	2.0 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	1.6	0.7	0.5	1.1
<b>LEAF LENGTH (mm) (8 node) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 18.4)</b>				
mean	218 <sup>b</sup>	245 <sup>c</sup>	220 <sup>b</sup>	190 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	26.5	23.8	34.0	36.5
<b>LEAF WIDTH (mm) (8 node) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 20.1)</b>				
mean	83 <sup>a</sup>	111 <sup>b</sup>	101 <sup>ab</sup>	95 <sup>ab</sup>
std deviation	18.9	30.8	29.1	26.4
<b>PETIOLE LENGTH (mm) (8 node) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 9.3)</b>				
mean	60 <sup>a</sup>	77 <sup>c</sup>	70 <sup>bc</sup>	62 <sup>ab</sup>
std deviation	11.6	11.8	16.5	19.2
<b>DAYS TO FLOWER (LSD at P≤0.01 = 1.8)</b>				
mean	38 <sup>b</sup>	36 <sup>a</sup>	41 <sup>c</sup>	48 <sup>d</sup>
std deviation	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.9
<b>CAPSULE LENGTH (mm) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 1.02)</b>				
mean	25.2 <sup>b</sup>	29.6 <sup>c</sup>	25.5 <sup>b</sup>	22.5 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	1.57	1.32	1.56	1.17
<b>CAPSULE WIDTH (mm) (LSD at P≤0.01 = 0.35)</b>				
mean	7.4 <sup>a</sup>	7.9 <sup>b</sup>	7.3 <sup>a</sup>	7.3 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.43	0.43	0.41	0.43
<b>RATIO OF CAPSULE (LENGTH: WIDTH)</b>				
	3.41	3.75	3.49	3.08
<b>WEIGHT 1000 SEEDS (g)</b>				
	2.88	4.04	3.79	3.19
<b>DAYS TO PHYSIOLOGICAL MATURITY (LSD at P≤0.01 = 1.8)</b>				
mean	90 <sup>a</sup>	99 <sup>b</sup>	105 <sup>c</sup>	105 <sup>c</sup>
std deviation	6.2	4.4	0.5	0.4

Note: mean values followed by the same letter codes are not significantly different at P≤0.01.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

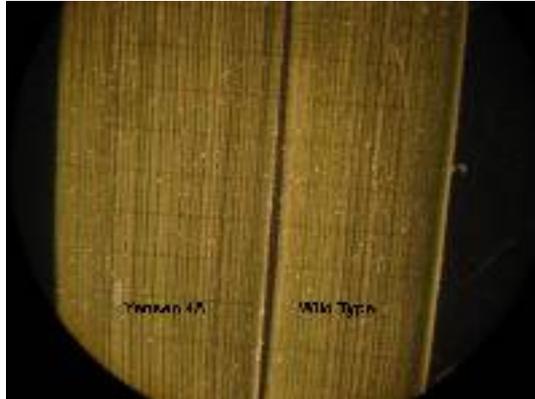
### Saltgrass (*Distichlis spicata*)

**Variety:** 'Yensen 4A'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/122  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 08-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 15-Jun-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** NyPa Incorporated  
**Agent:** Nypa Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (08) 8232 4500  
**Fax:** (08) 8232 1600

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Distichlis spicata*

Saltgrass

### **‘Yensen 4A’**

Application No: 2004/122 Accepted: 15 Jun 2004.

Applicant: **NyPa Incorporated**, Tucson, AZ, USA.

Agent: **NyPa Australia Pty Ltd**, Adelaide, SA.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit erect (becoming procumbent with increasing age of regrowth), height tall (30cm to >100cm), growth cycle perennial, spreading by rhizomes. Stem: thickness coarse. Leaf blade: shape linear-triangular, glabrous, length long, width very broad, colour yellow-green (RHS 147B), texture soft, lax, tender. Leaf sheath: glabrous to slightly puberulent with a tuft of woolly hairs either side of the sheath-blade junction. Ligule: membranous with a pubescent fringe. Inflorescence: sex male (species dioecious), type panicle, rarely seen. (All RHS colour chart numbers refer to 2001 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination or mutation: discovered as a vigorous shoot growing across the floor of a greenhouse in Tucson AZ (USA) used by NyPa, Inc. for studies on a large germplasm collection of *Distichlis* spp. comprising some 2,300 plants collected from various countries around the world. It arose from an unknown outcross (or perhaps mutant plant) of *Distichlis* spp. Its morphological characteristics appear to be most closely aligned with those of *Distichlis spicata*, although its wide leaves and robust form are not unlike *Distichlis palmeri*. Virtually all of the plants in this germplasm collection were subjected to various stresses: e.g. water stress, temperature stress, salt stress, etc. The ecotypic response to salt stress in individual phenotypes of *Distichlis* spp. is typically a reduction in internode length and a stiffening of the blades and stem. While the candidate variety follows this trend, the stiffening of leaf blades and stems at high salt levels is markedly reduced, giving it significant advantage in terms of the quality of hay produced on salt-affected land. Some other *Distichlis* spp. plants in the greenhouse collection also exhibited mildly reduced blade stiffness under salt stress, but none with the productive vigorous growth shown by the candidate variety, thus completing its superiority in terms of hay production attributes. Following a comparative trial with 40 other varieties of *D. spicata* in Tucson, the new variety was selected on the basis of its functional attributes for hay production. No discernible off-types have been observed in more than 15 years of vegetative propagation for field and glasshouse studies. Selection criteria: high dry matter (hay) yield, soft palatable leaf. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: Nicholas P. Yensen, NyPa Inc., Tucson AZ, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** ‘Yensen 4A’ is the first *Distichlis spicata* cultivar. Since there are no other *D. spicata* varieties of common knowledge, comparisons were made *in situ* with a representative wild population of *D. spicata* in California.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Tualre Lake Drainage District, via Corcoran, CA, USA (Latitude 35°72’ North, Longitude 119°62’ West, elevation c. 60 masl); 2-14 Oct 2003. Conditions: established plants of ‘Yensen 4A’ compared with a natural population of *D. spicata* (= Wild Type) c. 30 km south of Corcoran, CA, USA; 100 plants per variety selected at random, one measurement per plant from vegetative culms. For Leaf and Stem measurements on vegetative culms, samples were collected on 2 Oct 2003, refrigerated, and measured on 12-14 Oct 2003. Leaf measurements taken from 5th fully visible leaf below the apex; leaf length measured from blade-sheath junction to tip of leaf; leaf width across the widest point near the base of the blade; number of veins on abaxial surface of leaf blade at the basal end. Length of culm between successive blade-sheath junctions taken above fifth visible leaf blade from the apex. Stem diameter taken immediately above blade-sheath junction of the fifth visible leaf blade below the apex. Statistical significance determined using unpaired t tests.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	1991	Granted	Yensen 4A
EU	1999	Granted	Yensen 4A

Prior overseas and Australian sales: nil

Description: **D.S. Loch** (Sheldon, QLD, Australia) and **N.P. Yensen** (NyPa Inc., Tucson AZ, USA).

**Table *Distichlis* varieties**

	<b>'Yensen 4A'</b>	<b>*Wild Type</b>
<b>CULM: DIAMETER OF FOURTH VISIBLE INTERNODE BELOW CULM APEX (mm)</b>		
mean	2.15	1.27
std deviation	0.33	0.33
LSD/sig	0.12	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: LENGTH OF FIFTH FULLY VISIBLE LEAF BLADE BELOW APEX (cm)</b>		
mean	63.1	63.4
std deviation	12.2	17.8
LSD/sig	5.6	ns
<b>LEAF BLADE: WIDTH OF FIFTH FULLY VISIBLE LEAF BLADE BELOW APEX (mm)</b>		
mean	5.13	3.03
std deviation	0.85	0.46
LSD/sig	0.25	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: NUMBER OF VEINS ON FIFTH FULLY VISIBLE LEAF BLADE BELOW APEX</b>		
mean	29.0	20.6
std deviation	3.8	1.7
LSD/sig	1.1	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: LENGTH BETWEEN BLADE-SHEATH JUNCTIONS ON FIFTH AND FOURTH FULLY VISIBLE LEAF BLADES BELOW APEX (cm)</b>		
mean	14.3	9.0
std deviation	5.4	6.4
LSD/sig	2.2	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: PUBESCENCE</b>		
	glabrous	sparsely pilose with hairs 0.7-1.0 mm long, hairs along adaxial surface of blade-sheath junction
<b>SEXUAL EXPRESSION</b>		
	male	male and female plants

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### *Grevillea* (*Grevillea hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Coastal Glimpse'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/232  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ornatec Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732072533  
**Fax:** 0732075998

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Grevillea* hybrid

*Grevillea*

### **‘Coastal Glimpse’**

Application No: 2004/232 Accepted: 24 Aug 2004.

Applicant: **Ornatec Pty Ltd**, Birkdale, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit upright, attitude of branches erect, height tall (greater than 3m), density medium. Young stem: colour greyed-green. Stem colour greyed-green, hairiness weak. Petiole: length short. Leaf: length long (15-20cm), width narrow (5-10cm), attitude to stem erect, curvature of margin flat or slightly recurved, colour of upper side medium green (RHS 137A), colour of lower side medium green (RHS 138D), degree of hairiness on upper side weak, degree of hairiness on lower side strong, colour of hairiness on lower side white, undulation of margin weak, division of blade some or all leaves on plant divided, degree of division of blade first order, depth of division of blade sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib, number of lobes medium (about 4-19), regularity of lobing regular, attitude of longitudinal axis of lobes to longitudinal axis of midrib semi erect, attitude of longitudinal axis of lobes to one another on same side of leaf parallel, shape of apex sinus flattened, width of sinus broad. Lobe: length 70.8mm, width 4.8mm, shape linear, shape of apex of ultimate lobe pointed. Flowering branch: position of inflorescence terminal only. Inflorescence: length medium 170mm, width medium 66mm, predominant colour yellow, density of florets medium, number of flowers many, attitude erect, form cylindrical, branching absent or very weak, sequence of opening of flowers synchronous. Bud: colour of perianth yellow (RHS 2C), colour of limb greyed green (RHS 191B), attitude of limb in relation to longitudinal axis of bud drooping. Flower: attitude of pedicel in relation to rachis leaning away from inflorescence peduncle, length of pedicel medium (about 5cm). Perianth: colour yellow green (RHS 1D), degree of hairiness strong, colour of hairs white, length 10.4mm, width 3.4mm, length/width ratio 3.1, coherence of tepals on dorsal side less than one third, coherence of tepals on ventral side less than one third. Tepal: flanging at margin strong. Nectary: colour yellow. Ovary: colour green, hairiness strong. Style: colour yellow green (RHS 1D), curvature straight, hairiness absent or very weak. Pistil: length 3.4.8mm, length in relation to length of perianth much longer. Stigma: colour yellow (RHS 2C). Pollen presenter: attitude to style lateral, colour yellow (RHS 5B), concurrence with style present, shape dome. Pollen: colour yellow. Flowering time: winter/spring mainly. (Note: all RHS colour chart number refers to 1995 edition.).

**Origin and Breeding:** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed parent *Grevillea* ‘Sandra Gordon’ grown with other *Grevilleas* in Golden beach, Qld in 1990. The seed parent is characterised by inflorescence form second compared to ‘Coastal Glimpse’, which is cylindrical. The likely pollen parent ‘Moon Light’ is characterised by inflorescence form triangular. To date, it has gone through several generations, and has been found to be stable and uniform. Selection criteria: growth habit upright, flower colour yellow green, flowers mainly winter/spring and easy to propagate. Propagation: vegetatively propagated through cuttings. Breeder: Mr. Owen Brown, Golden Beach, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in choosing the comparators were flower colour yellow, growth habit upright, height tall. On this basis, the seed parent ‘Sandra Gordon’ was chosen as a comparator because of the parental type and has yellow flower colour but can easily be distinguished due to its inflorescence form as given in choice of comparators above. Similarly ‘Golden Yu Lo’ was chosen as a comparator but can easily be distinguished from the candidate due to its brighter yellow colour compared to candidates yellow green colour- bud perianth colour of ‘Golden Yu Lo’ yellow RHS10B compared to candidate yellow RHS 2C. ‘Moon Light’ was found to be the closest comparator and differs from the candidate by having inflorescence form triangular compared to cylindrical for candidate and bud colour of perianth colour grey green RHS 193B compared to yellow colour RHS 2C for the candidate. No other similar varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Birkdale Nursery, Birkdale, Qld. Conditions: trial conducted in full sun, plants propagated from cuttings and potted with soilless media (peat and bark based), 2002 to 2004, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilisers, pest and disease management applied as required.

Trial design: 10 pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: from pots as required, detailed measurements were only taken of flower colour.

**Prior Applications and Sales Nil.**

Description: **Deo Singh, Ornatec Pty Ltd, QLD.**

**Table *Grevillea* varieties**

	<b>'Coastal Glimpse'</b>	<b>*'Moon Light'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	upright	upright
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF BRANCHES	erect	erect
PLANT: HEIGHT	tall (> 3m)	tall (> 3m)
PLANT: DENSITY	medium	medium
YOUNG STEM: COLOUR	greyed-green	greyed-green
STEM: COLOUR	greyed-green	greyed-green
STEM: HAIRINESS	weak	strong
PETIOLE: LENGTH	short	short
LEAF: LENGTH	long (15-20cm)	long (15-20cm)
LEAF: WIDTH	narrow (5-10cm)	narrow (5-10cm)
LEAF: ATTITUDE TO STEM	erect	erect
LEAF: CURVATURE OF MARGIN	flat or slightly recurved	flat or slightly recurved
LEAF: COLOUR OF UPPER SIDE	medium-green RHS 137A	medium-green RHS 137A
LEAF: COLOUR OF LOWER SIDE	medium-green RHS 138D	medium-green RHS 138D
LEAF: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS ON UPPER SIDE	weak	weak
LEAF: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS ON LOWER SIDE	strong	strong
LEAF: UNDULATION OF MARGIN	weak	weak
LEAF: DIVISION OF BLADE	some or all leaves on plant divided	some or all leaves on plant divided

LEAF: DEGREE OF DIVISION OF BLADE		
	first order	first order
LEAF: DEPTH OF DIVISION OF BLADE		
	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib
LEAF: NUMBER OF LOBES		
	medium (4-19)	medium (4-19)
LEAF: REGULARITY OF LOBING		
	regular	regular
LOBE: LENGTH (mm)		
mean	70.8	119.4
std deviation	3.56	12.18
LSD/sig	21.26	P<0.01
LOBE: WIDTH (mm)		
mean	4.8	3
std	1.1	0.0
LSD/sig	1.84	ns
LOBE: SHAPE		
	linear	linear
FLOWERING BRANCH: POSITION OF INFLORESCENCE		
	terminal only	terminal only
INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH (mm)		
mean	170	134.5
std deviation	20.0	20.2
LSD/sig	84.2	ns
INFLORESCENCE: WIDTH (mm)		
mean	66	80
std deviation	3.5	8.9
LSD/sig	23.2	ns
INFLORESCENCE: PREDOMINANT COLOUR		
	yellow	yellow green
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY OF FLORETS		
	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS		
	many	many
INFLORESCENCE: ATTITUDE		
	erect	erect
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY		
	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: FORM		
	cylindrical	triangular
INFLORESCENCE: BRANCHING		

	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
INFLORESCENCE: SEQUENCE OF OPENING OF FLOWERS		
	synchronous	centripetal
BUD: COLOUR OF PERIANTH		
	yellow RHS 2C	grey green RHS 193B
BUD: COLOUR OF LIMB		
	grey green RHS 191B	grey green RHS 191B
BUD: ATTITUDE OF LIMB IN RELATION TO LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF BUD		
	drooping	drooping
FLOWER: ATTITUDE OF PEDICEL IN RELATION TO RACHIS		
	leaning away from inflorescence peduncle	leaning away from inflorescence peduncle
FLOWER: LENGTH OF PEDICEL		
mean	7.2	7.4
std deviation	0.45	0.55
LSD/sig	1.18	ns
PERIANTH: COLOUR		
	yellow green RHS 1D	yellow green RHS 2A
PERIANTH: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS		
	strong	strong
PERIANTH: COLOUR OF HAIRS		
	white	white
PERIANTH: LENGTH (mm)		
mean	10.4	14.6
std deviation	1.14	0.89
LSD/sig	2.43	P≤0.01
PERIANTH: WIDTH (mm)		
mean	3.4	4.2
std deviation	0.55	0.45
LSD	1.18	ns
PERIANTH: RATIO LENGTH/WIDTH		
mean	3.1	3.5
std deviation	0.44	0.45
LSD/sig	1.05	ns
PERIANTH: COHERENCE OF TEPALS ON DORSAL SIDE		
	less than one third	less than one third
PERIANTH: COHERENCE OF TEPALS ON VENTRAL SIDE		
	less than one third	less than one third
TEPAL: FLANGING AT MARGIN		
	strong	strong
NECTARY: COLOUR		
	yellow	yellow

OVARY: COLOUR	green	green
STYLE: COLOUR	yellow green RHS 1D	yellow green RHS 2D
STYLE: CURVATURE AFTER ANTHESIS, BEFORE DEHISCENCE OF PERIANTH	straight	gently curved
STYLE: POSITION OF CURVE	n/a	top half
STYLE: HAIRINESS	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
PISTIL: LENGTH (mm)		
mean	34.8	41.2
std deviation	0.84	3.77
LSD/sig	6.47	ns
PISTIL: LENGTH IN RELATION TO PERIANTH	much longer	much longer
STIGMA: COLOUR	yellow RHS 2C	yellow RHS9A
POLLEN PRESENTER: ATTITUDE TO STYLE	lateral	lateral
POLLEN PRESENTER: COLOUR	yellow RHS 5B	yellow RHS 9A
POLLEN PRESENTER: CONCURRENCE WITH STYLE	present	present
POLLEN PRESENTER: SHAPE	dome	dome
POLLEN: COLOUR	yellow	yellow
FLOWERING: TIME	winter to spring	winter to spring

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

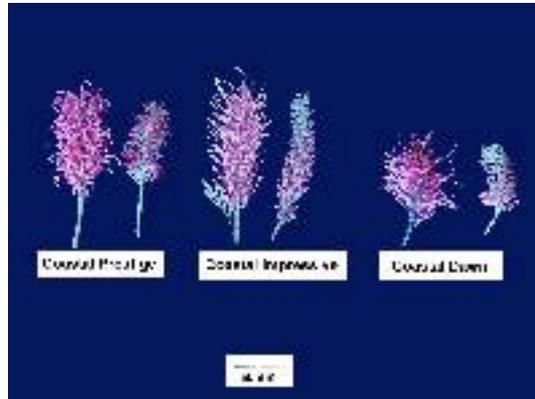
### *Grevillea (Grevillea hybrid)*

**Variety:** 'Coastal Impressive'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/231  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Aug-2004  
**Accepted:** 24-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ornatec Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732072533  
**Fax:** 0732075998

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Grevillea* hybrid

*Grevillea*

### **‘Coastal Impressive’**

Application No: 2004/231 Accepted: 24 Aug 2004.

Applicant: **Ornatec Pty Ltd**, Birkdale, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit upright, attitude of branches erect, height tall (greater than 3m), density dense. Young stem: colour greyed green. Stem: colour greyed green, hairiness medium. Petiole: length short. Leaf: length long (15-20cm), width medium (about 10-15cm), attitude to stem erect, curvature of margin flat or slightly recurved, colour of upper side medium green (RHS 137A), colour of lower side light green (RHS 137B), degree of hairiness on upper side weak, degree of hairiness on lower side strong, colour of hairiness on lower side white, undulation of margin weak, division of blade some or all leaves on plant divided, degree of division of blade first order, depth of division of blade sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib, number of lobes medium (about 4-19), regularity of lobing regular, attitude of longitudinal axis of lobes to longitudinal axis of midrib semi erect, attitude of longitudinal axis of lobes to one another on same side of leaf parallel, shape of apex sinus flattened, width of sinus broad. Lobe: length 80.8mm, width 8.8mm, shape linear, shape of apex of ultimate lobe pointed. Flowering branch: position of inflorescence terminal only. Inflorescence: length 170mm, width 52.25mm, predominant colour pink, density of florets medium, number of flowers medium, attitude erect, form cylindrical, branching absent or very weak, sequence of opening of flowers synchronous. Bud: colour of perianth outer side red purple (RHS 61D), inner side red purple (RHS 61B), colour of limb greyed green (RHS 193A), attitude of limb in relation to longitudinal axis of bud drooping. Flower: attitude of pedicel in relation to rachis leaning away from inflorescence peduncle, length of pedicel 8 mm. Perianth: colour inner side red purple (RHS 63B), colour outer side red purple (RHS 63C), degree of hairiness strong, colour of hairs white, length 11.2mm, width 3.4mm, length/width ratio 3.33, coherence of tepals on dorsal side less than one third, coherence of tepals on ventral side less than one third. Tepal: flanging at margin strong. Nectary: colour red. Ovary: colour green, hairiness strong. Style: colour red purple (RHS 62C), curvature straight, position of curve absent, hairiness absent or very weak. Pistil: length 28mm, length in relation to length of perianth much longer. Stigma: colour yellow. Pollen presenter: attitude to style lateral, colour yellow (RHS 8A), concurrence with style present, shape flat. Pollen: colour yellow. Flowering time: winter & spring mainly. (Note: all RHS colour chart number refers to 1995 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed parent *Grevillea* ‘Sylvia’ x pollen parent *Grevillea* ‘Majestic’ in Golden beach, Qld in 1994. The seed parent is characterised by bright red purple (RHS 58B) flowers and continuous flowering compared to ‘Coastal Impressive’, which is red purple not as bright (RHS 62C). The pollen parent is characterised by light yellow style colour. To date, it has gone through several generations, and has been found to be stable and uniform. Selection criteria: growth habit upright, flower colour red purple, flowers mainly winter - spring and easy to propagate. Propagation: vegetatively propagated through cuttings. Breeder: Mr. Owen Brown, Golden Beach, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in choosing the comparators were flower colour red, growth habit upright, height tall. On this basis, the seed parent ‘Sylvia’ was chosen as a comparator because of the red flower colour but can easily be distinguished due to its bright red flower colour as given in choice of comparators above. Similarly ‘Majestic’ was chosen as a comparator but can easily be distinguished from the candidate due to its yellow style colour. ‘Coastal Dawn’ was found to be the closest comparator and differs from the candidate by having distinctly two coloured perianth with inner side red (RHS 58A), outer red (RHS 54A), compared to that of one colour perianth of candidate red (RHS 63D). ‘Coastal Impressive’ has dense bush compared with both ‘Sylvia’ and ‘Coastal Prestige’ and has comparatively broader leaves. No other similar varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Birkdale Nursery, Birkdale, Qld. Conditions: trial conducted in full sun, plants propagated from cuttings and potted with soilless media (peat and bark based), 2002 to 2004, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilisers, pest and disease management applied as required.

Trial design: 10 pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: from pots as required, detailed measurements were only taken of flower colour.

**Prior Applications and Sales Nil.**

Description: **Deo Singh, Ornatec Pty Ltd, QLD.**

**Table *Grevillea* varieties**

	<b>‘Coastal Prestige’</b>	<b>‘Coastal Impressive’</b>	<b>*‘Coastal Dawn’</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	upright	upright	upright
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF BRANCHES	erect	erect	erect
PLANT: HEIGHT	tall (> 3m)	tall (> 3m)	tall (> 3m)
PLANT: DENSITY	medium	dense	medium
YOUNG STEM: COLOUR	greyed-green	greyed-green	greyed-green
STEM: COLOUR	greyed-green	greyed-green	greyed-green
STEM: HAIRINESS	weak (short and fine)	medium	strong
PETIOLE: LENGTH	medium	short	medium
LEAF: LENGTH	very long (> 20cm)	long (15-20cm)	long (15-20cm)
LEAF: WIDTH	broad (15-20cm)	medium (10-15cm)	broad (15-20cm)
LEAF: ATTITUDE TO STEM	erect	erect	erect
LEAF: CURVATURE OF MARGIN	flat or slightly recurved	flat or slightly recurved	flat or slightly recurved
LEAF: COLOUR OF UPPER SIDE	medium-green RHS 137A	medium-green RHS 137A	medium-green RHS 137A
LEAF: COLOUR OF LOWER SIDE	medium-green RHS 138D	medium-green RHS 138D	light-green RHS 137B
LEAF: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS ON UPPER SIDE	weak	weak	weak
LEAF: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS ON LOWER SIDE	strong	strong	strong
LEAF: UNDULATION OF MARGIN	weak	weak	weak
LEAF: DIVISION OF BLADE	some or all leaves on plant divided	some or all leaves on plant divided	some or all leaves on plant divided

LEAF: DEGREE OF DIVISION OF BLADE			
	first order	first order	first order
LEAF: DEPTH OF DIVISION OF BLADE			
	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib
LEAF: NUMBER OF LOBES			
	medium (4-19)	medium (4-19)	medium (4-19)
LEAF: REGULARITY OF LOBING			
	regular	regular	regular
LOBE: LENGTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 12.50			
mean	130.20 <sup>c</sup>	80.80 <sup>a</sup>	99.20 <sup>b</sup>
std deviation	3.56	4.32	9.58
LOBE: WIDTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 3.80			
mean	3.6 <sup>a</sup>	8.8 <sup>b</sup>	5.2 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.65	2.49	2.49
LOBE: SHAPE			
	linear	linear	linear
FLOWERING BRANCH: POSITION OF INFLORESCENCE			
	terminal only	terminal only	terminal only
INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH (mm)			
mean	182	170	n/a
std deviation	13.0	15.8	
LSD/sig	26.55	ns	
INFLORESCENCE: WIDTH			
mean	77.67	52.25	n/a
std deviation	2.52	1.26	
LSD/sig	5.13	P≤0.01	
INFLORESCENCE: PREDOMINANT COLOUR			
	pink	pink	pink
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY OF FLORETS			
	medium	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS			
	many	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: ATTITUDE			
	erect	erect	erect
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY			
	medium	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: FORM			
	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
INFLORESCENCE: BRANCHING			
	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
INFLORESCENCE: SEQUENCE OF OPENING OF FLOWERS			

	synchronous	synchronous	synchronous
BUD: COLOUR OF PERIANTH-OUTER	greyed green RHS 190D	red purple RHS 61D (inner 61B)	greyed green RHS 201D
BUD: COLOUR OF LIMB	greyed green RHS 190A	greyed green RHS 193A	greyed green RHS 191B
BUD: ATTITUDE OF LIMB IN RELATION TO LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF BUD	drooping	drooping	drooping
FLOWER: ATTITUDE OF PEDICEL IN RELATION TO RACHIS	leaning away from the inflorescence peduncle	leaning away from the inflorescence peduncle	leaning away from the inflorescence peduncle
FLOWER: LENGTH OF PEDICEL (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 1.03			
mean	5 <sup>a</sup>	8 <sup>b</sup>	5.2 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.71	0	0.84
PERIANTH: COLOUR INSIDE	red purple RHS 63D	red purple RHS 63B	red purple RHS 58A
PERIANTH: COLOUR OUTSIDE	red purple RHS 63D	red purple RHS 63C	red purple RHS 54A
PERIANTH: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS	strong	strong	strong
PERIANTH: COLOUR OF HAIRS	white	white	white
PERIANTH: LENGTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 1.34			
mean	14.6 <sup>b</sup>	11.2 <sup>a</sup>	10.4 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.89	0.84	0.55
PERIANTH: WIDTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 0.78			
mean	3.4 <sup>a</sup>	3.4 <sup>a</sup>	3 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.55	0.55	0
PERIANTH: RATIO LENGTH/WIDTH LSD (P≤0.01) = 0.55			
mean	4.35 <sup>b</sup>	3.33 <sup>a</sup>	3.47 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.44	0.33	0.18
PERIANTH: COHERENCE OF TEPALS ON DORSAL SIDE	less than one third	less than one third	less than one third
PERIANTH: COHERENCE OF TEPALS ON VENTRAL SIDE	greater than two thirds	less than one third	greater than two thirds
TEPAL: FLANGING AT MARGIN	strong	strong	strong
NECTARY: COLOUR	red	red	orange
OVARY: COLOUR	green	green	green
STYLE: COLOUR			

	red purple RHS 63C	red purple RHS 62C	red purple RHS 54B
STYLE: CURVATURE AFTER ANTHESIS, BEFORE DEHISENCE OF PERIANTH	gently curved	straight	straight
STYLE: POSITION OF CURVE	top half	n/a	n/a
STYLE: HAIRINESS	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
PISTIL: LENGTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 5.72			
mean	40.4 <sup>c</sup>	33.4 <sup>b</sup>	28 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.55	2.41	3.81
PISTIL: LENGTH IN RELATION TO LENGTH OF PERIANTH	much longer	much longer	much longer
STIGMA: COLOUR	yellow	yellow	yellow
POLLEN PRESENTER: ATTITUDE TO STYLE	lateral	lateral	lateral
POLLEN PRESENTER: COLOUR	yellow RHS 8B	yellow RHS 8A	yellow RHS 12A
POLLEN PRESENTER: CONCURRENCE WITH STYLE	present	present	present
POLLEN PRESENTER: SHAPE	flat	dome	flat
POLLEN: COLOUR	yellow	yellow	yellow
FLOWERING: TIME	late autumn to early spring	winter/spring	winter/spring

Mean values followed by the same letter are not significantly different at P≤0.01 according to Duncan's Multiple Range test.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

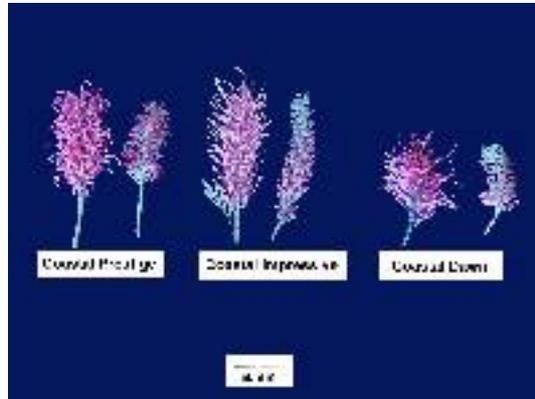
### Grevillea (*Grevillea hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Coastal Prestige'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/134  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Apr-2004  
**Accepted:** 03-Jun-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ornatec Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732072533  
**Fax:** 0732075998

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Grevillea* hybrid

*Grevillea*

### **‘Coastal Prestige’**

Application No: 2004/134 Accepted: 3 Jun 2004

Applicant: **Ornatec Pty Ltd**, Birkdale, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit upright, attitude of branches erect, height tall (greater than 3m), density medium. Young stem: colour greyed-green. Stem: colour greyed green, hairiness weak (short and fine). Petiole: length medium. Leaf: length very long (greater than 20cm), width broad (about 10-15cm), attitude to stem erect, curvature of margin flat or slightly recurved, colour of upper side medium green (RHS 137A), colour of lower side medium green (RHS 138D), degree of hairiness on upper side weak, degree of hairiness on lower side strong, colour of hairiness on lower side white, undulation of margin weak, division of blade some or all leaves on plant divided, degree of division of blade first order, depth of division of blade sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib, number of lobes medium (about 4-19), regularity of lobing regular, attitude of longitudinal axis of lobes to longitudinal axis of midrib semi erect, attitude of longitudinal axis of lobes to one another on same side of leaf parallel, shape of apex sinus flattened, width of sinus broad. Lobe: length 130.2mm, width 3.6mm, shape linear, shape of apex of ultimate lobe pointed. Flowering branch: position of inflorescence terminal only. Inflorescence: length medium 182mm, width medium 77.67mm, predominant colour pink, density of florets medium, number of flowers many, attitude erect, form cylindrical, branching absent or very weak, sequence of opening of flowers synchronous. Bud: colour of perianth greyed green (RHS 190D), colour of limb greyed green (RHS 190A), attitude of limb in relation to longitudinal axis of bud drooping. Flower: attitude of pedicel in relation to rachis leaning away from inflorescence peduncle, length of pedicel medium (about 5cm). Perianth: colour red purple (RHS 63D), degree of hairiness strong, colour of hairs white, length 14.6mm, width 3.4mm, length/width ratio 4.35, coherence of tepals on dorsal side less than one third, coherence of tepals on ventral side greater than two thirds. Tepal: flanging at margin strong. Nectary: colour red. Ovary: colour green, hairiness strong. Style: colour red purple (RHS 63C), curvature gently curved, position of curve top half, hairiness absent or very weak. Pistil: length 40.4mm, length in relation to length of perianth much longer. Stigma: colour yellow. Pollen presenter: attitude to style lateral, colour yellow (RHS 8B), concurrence with style present, shape flat. Pollen: colour yellow. Flowering time: late autumn to early spring mainly. (Note: all RHS colour chart number refers to 1995 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: seed parent *Grevillea* ‘Sylvia’ x pollen parent possibly *Grevillea* ‘Majestic’ or an unnamed pink form in Golden beach, QLD in 1990. The seed parent is characterised by bright red purple (RHS 58B) flowers and continuous flowering compared to ‘Coastal Prestige’ which is red purple not as bright (RHS 63C). The likely pollen parent is characterised by light yellow style colour. To date, ‘Prestige’ has gone through several generations, and has been found to be stable and uniform. Selection criteria: growth habit upright, flower colour red purple, flowers early mainly autumn - spring and easy to propagate. Propagation: vegetatively propagated through cuttings. Breeder: Mr. Owen Brown, Golden Beach, QLD.

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in choosing the comparators were flower colour red, growth habit upright, height tall. On this basis, the seed parent ‘Sylvia’ was chosen as a comparator because of the red flower colour but can easily be distinguished due to its bright red flower colour as given in choice of comparators above. Similarly ‘Majestic’ was chosen as a comparator but can easily be distinguished from the candidate due to its yellow style colour. ‘Coastal Dawn’ was found to be the closest comparator and differs from the candidate by having distinctly two coloured perianth with inner side red (RHS 58A), outer red (RHS 54A), compared to that of one colour perianth of candidate red (RHS 63D). ‘Coastal Impressive’ has dense bush compared with both ‘Sylvia’ and ‘Coastal Prestige’ and has broader leaves comparatively. No other similar varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Birkdale Nursery, Birkdale, Qld. Conditions: trial conducted in full sun, plants propagated from cuttings and potted with soilless media (peat and bark based), 2002 to 2004, nutrition maintained with controlled release fertilisers, pest and disease management applied as required.

Trial design: 10 pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: from pots as required, detailed measurements were only taken of flower colour.

**Prior Applications and Sales Nil.**

Description: **Deo Singh, Ornatoc Pty Ltd, QLD.**

**Table *Grevillea* varieties**

	<b>‘Coastal Prestige’</b>	<b>‘Coastal Impressive’</b>	<b>*‘Coastal Dawn’</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	upright	upright	upright
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF BRANCHES	erect	erect	erect
PLANT: HEIGHT	tall (> 3m)	tall (> 3m)	tall (> 3m)
PLANT: DENSITY	medium	dense	medium
YOUNG STEM: COLOUR	greyed-green	greyed-green	greyed-green
STEM: COLOUR	greyed-green	greyed-green	greyed-green
STEM: HAIRINESS	weak (short and fine)	medium	strong
PETIOLE: LENGTH	medium	short	medium
LEAF: LENGTH	very long (> 20cm)	long (15-20cm)	long (15-20cm)
LEAF: WIDTH	broad (15-20cm)	medium (10-15cm)	broad (15-20cm)
LEAF: ATTITUDE TO STEM	erect	erect	erect
LEAF: CURVATURE OF MARGIN	flat or slightly recurved	flat or slightly recurved	flat or slightly recurved
LEAF: COLOUR OF UPPER SIDE	medium-green RHS 137A	medium-green RHS 137A	medium-green RHS 137A
LEAF: COLOUR OF LOWER SIDE	medium-green RHS 138D	medium-green RHS 138D	light-green RHS 137B
LEAF: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS ON UPPER SIDE	weak	weak	weak
LEAF: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS ON LOWER SIDE	strong	strong	strong
LEAF: UNDULATION OF MARGIN	weak	weak	weak
LEAF: DIVISION OF BLADE	some or all leaves on plant divided	some or all leaves on plant divided	some or all leaves on plant divided

LEAF: DEGREE OF DIVISION OF BLADE			
	first order	first order	first order
LEAF: DEPTH OF DIVISION OF BLADE			
	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib	sinus greater than two thirds of way to midrib
LEAF: NUMBER OF LOBES			
	medium (4-19)	medium (4-19)	medium (4-19)
LEAF: REGULARITY OF LOBING			
	regular	regular	regular
LOBE: LENGTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 12.50			
mean	130.20 <sup>c</sup>	80.80 <sup>a</sup>	99.20 <sup>b</sup>
std deviation	3.56	4.32	9.58
LOBE: WIDTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 3.80			
mean	3.6 <sup>a</sup>	8.8 <sup>b</sup>	5.2 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.65	2.49	2.49
LOBE: SHAPE			
	linear	linear	linear
FLOWERING BRANCH: POSITION OF INFLORESCENCE			
	terminal only	terminal only	terminal only
INFLORESCENCE: LENGTH (mm)			
mean	182	170	n/a
std	13.0	15.8	
LSD/sig	26.55	ns	
INFLORESCENCE: WIDTH			
mean	77.67	52.25	n/a
std	2.52	1.26	
LSD/sig	5.13	P≤0.01	
INFLORESCENCE: PREDOMINANT COLOUR			
	pink	pink	pink
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY OF FLORETS			
	medium	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS			
	many	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: ATTITUDE			
	erect	erect	erect
INFLORESCENCE: DENSITY			
	medium	medium	medium
INFLORESCENCE: FORM			
	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
INFLORESCENCE: BRANCHING			
	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
INFLORESCENCE: SEQUENCE OF OPENING OF FLOWERS			

	synchronous	synchronous	synchronous
BUD: COLOUR OF PERIANTH-OUTER	greyed green RHS 190D	red purple RHS 61D (inner 61B)	greyed green RHS 201D
BUD: COLOUR OF LIMB	greyed green RHS 190A	greyed green RHS 193A	greyed green RHS 191B
BUD: ATTITUDE OF LIMB IN RELATION TO LONGITUDINAL AXIS OF BUD	drooping	drooping	drooping
FLOWER: ATTITUDE OF PEDICEL IN RELATION TO RACHIS	leaning away from the inflorescence peduncle	leaning away from the inflorescence peduncle	leaning away from the inflorescence peduncle
FLOWER: LENGTH OF PEDICEL (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 1.03			
mean	5 <sup>a</sup>	8 <sup>b</sup>	5.2 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.71	0	0.84
PERIANTH: COLOUR INSIDE	red purple RHS 63D	red purple RHS 63B	red purple RHS 58A
PERIANTH: COLOUR OUTSIDE	red purple RHS 63D	red purple RHS 63C	red purple RHS 54A
PERIANTH: DEGREE OF HAIRINESS	strong	strong	strong
PERIANTH: COLOUR OF HAIRS	white	white	white
PERIANTH: LENGTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 1.34			
mean	14.6 <sup>b</sup>	11.2 <sup>a</sup>	10.4 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.89	0.84	0.55
PERIANTH: WIDTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 0.78			
mean	3.4 <sup>a</sup>	3.4 <sup>a</sup>	3 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.55	0.55	0
PERIANTH: RATIO LENGTH/WIDTH LSD (P≤0.01) = 0.55			
mean	4.35 <sup>b</sup>	3.33 <sup>a</sup>	3.47 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.44	0.33	0.18
PERIANTH: COHERENCE OF TEPALS ON DORSAL SIDE	less than one third	less than one third	less than one third
PERIANTH: COHERENCE OF TEPALS ON VENTRAL SIDE	greater than two thirds	less than one third	greater than two thirds
TEPAL: FLANGING AT MARGIN	strong	strong	strong
NECTARY: COLOUR	red	red	orange
OVARY: COLOUR	green	green	green
STYLE: COLOUR			

	red purple RHS 63C	red purple RHS 62C	red purple RHS 54B
STYLE: CURVATURE AFTER ANTHESIS, BEFORE DEHISENCE OF PERIANTH	gently curved	straight	straight
STYLE: POSITION OF CURVE	top half	n/a	n/a
STYLE: HAIRINESS	absent or very weak	absent or very weak	absent or very weak
PISTIL: LENGTH (mm) LSD (P≤0.01) = 5.72			
mean	40.4 <sup>c</sup>	33.4 <sup>b</sup>	28 <sup>a</sup>
std deviation	0.55	2.41	3.81
PISTIL: LENGTH IN RELATION TO LENGTH OF PERIANTH	much longer	much longer	much longer
STIGMA: COLOUR	yellow	yellow	yellow
POLLEN PRESENTER: ATTITUDE TO STYLE	lateral	lateral	lateral
POLLEN PRESENTER: COLOUR	yellow RHS 8B	yellow RHS 8A	yellow RHS 12A
POLLEN PRESENTER: CONCURRENCE WITH STYLE	present	present	present
POLLEN PRESENTER: SHAPE	flat	dome	flat
POLLEN: COLOUR	yellow	yellow	yellow
FLOWERING: TIME	late autumn to early spring	winter/spring	winter/spring

Mean values followed by the same letter are not significantly different at P≤0.01 according to Duncan's Multiple Range test.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Swamp Foxtail (*Pennisetum alopecuroides*)

**Variety:** 'PA400'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/089  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 03-Apr-2001  
**Accepted:** 21-May-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0245780866

**Fax:** 0245780855

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Pennisetum alopecuroides*

Swamp Foxtail

### **‘PA400’**

Application No: 2001/089 Accepted: 21 May 2001.

Applicant: **Ozbreed Pty Ltd**, Clarendon, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit erect to semi-erect, height tall (mean 99.3cm). Culm: attitude erect, width medium (mean 5.2mm), colour yellow-green (RHS 146D). Leaf blade: length medium, width medium (mean 4.3mm), shape linear, colour yellow-green (RHS 146A). Inflorescence: position of spike above foliage, height including culm tall (mean 99.3cm). Spike: length medium (mean 140.6mm), width medium (mean 50.7mm), rachis colour yellow green (RHS 146D), colour of lemma palea and glumes yellow green (RHS 144D), anther colour brown. Bristles: colour of middle two thirds greyed purple (RHS 187A-B), overall colour light-medium purple, base colour green white. (Note: all RHS colour chart numbers refer to 1995 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Seedling selection: *Pennisetum alopecuroides* common form. The parent is characterised by a cream to pale purple overall spike colour and tall plant height. Selection took place in Clarendon, NSW during 1995 -2001. The new variety was developed over 6 selection cycles. Selection criteria: purple overall spike colour. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeder: Todd Layt, Clarendon, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Plant: height tall, shoot density strong. Leaf: width narrow. Based on this ‘PA300’<sup>(d)</sup> and the parent form were selected as the most similar suitable comparators. ‘Kang-net Dwarf’ was initially considered for the trial, but was excluded due to its shorter plant height. No other similar varieties were identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Clarendon, summer-autumn 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from division and planted into 200mm pots filled with soilless potting mix, nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest and disease treatments applied as required. Trial design: 20 pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: from ten plants at random. One sample per plant.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

Prior applications nil. First sold in Australia in Nov 2003.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Table *Pennisetum* varieties**

	<b>'PA400'</b>	<b>*'PA300'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>	<b>*<i>P. alopecuroides</i> Parental form</b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm) – to top of foliage</b>			
mean	99.3	81.4	101.1
std deviation	9.2	8.2	7.2
LSD/sig	9.37	P≤0.01	ns
<b>LEAF BLADE: WIDTH (mm)</b>			
mean	4.3	4.0	5.5
std deviation	0.6	0.4	0.7
LSD/sig	0.62	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INFLORESCENCE: POSITION OF SPIKE</b>			
	level	below foliage	above foliage
<b>INFLORESCENCE: HEIGHT (cm) – including peduncle</b>			
mean	99.3	76.0	102.5
std deviation	10.1	6.0	10.9
LSD/sig	10.21	P≤0.01	ns
<b>SPIKE: OVERALL COLOUR</b>			
	light purple-purple	cream	cream-pale purple
<b>BRISTLES: COLOUR OF MIDDLE TWO THIRDS (RHS 1995)</b>			
	187A-B	ca 162D	ca 161C

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Winter Cherry (*Withania somnifera*)

**Variety:** 'Gibbons Australia'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/185  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 15-Jul-2002  
**Accepted:** 12-Nov-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Philip Norman Gibbons & Joyleen May Gibbons as Trustees for Phorpheys Trust

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0887662085

**Fax:** 0887662085

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Withania somnifera*

Winter Cherry

### **‘Gibbons Australia’**

Application No. 2002/185 Accepted: 12 Nov 2002.

Applicant: **Philip Norman Gibbons & Joyleen May Gibbons as Trustees for Phorpheys Trust**, Lucindale, SA.

**Characteristics** Plant: type perennial, growth habit upright to semi-upright. Stems: 1 - 8 from common stub, hairiness on upper parts medium to strong. Leaf: length of largest leaves mean 162.4mm, width of largest leaves mean 104.6 mm, colour green (RHS 137B), shape obovate, shape of apex obtuse, hairiness of upper side weak, hairiness of lower side strong, hairiness of margin medium. Calyx: length short (mean 4mm), width narrow (4mm), shape campanulate, hairiness strong, shape of calyx lobes elongated triangular, length 2.5mm. Flower: arrangement clustered in axils, development basipetalous, length of peduncle mean 2mm. Corolla: width mean 6mm, depth of tube mean 4mm, hairiness inner side of tube medium. Corolla lobes: reflexing weak, shape elongated triangular, length mean 4mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Seedling selection: parent plant found in Lucindale, SA in 1984 by the applicant involved in voluntary plant survey and collection for State Herbarium. In 1998, after successful germination of seed from the source material, plants were retained which exhibited the traits of robust early growth, early maturity, larger plants. Seed for the subsequent generations was collected from these plants. After five cycles of selection, differences from the original parent plant, in number of days from planting until first flower, were clearly observable. ‘Gibbons Australia’ plants flowered 10 days earlier on average than the parental plant. Selection criteria: early growth, early maturity and larger plant. Propagation: propagated by seed from the best stock plants to maintain the changes exhibited, which have been shown to be stable. Breeder: Philip Norman Gibbons, Lucindale, SA.

**Choice of Comparators** ‘Hazy House’ and ‘Lismore’ are the only other varieties of common knowledge in existence at the time of lodgement of this application. Another *Withania*, tested by Anne Fulton at NMIT, was found to have a different TLC result. The original parent plant was included in the trial, however, it was excluded from direct comparison because it is clearly later in flowering (10 days) than the candidate variety. No other varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Lucindale, SA, Latitude 37°02’ South, elevation 38m, Summer - Autumn 2002 - 2003. Conditions: seeds sown in polystyrene trays and started in a hot house using sterile seed-raising medium and commercial hydroponic mix, planted out to full sun end of November 2002, a pine mulch additive having previously been added to the soil at a rate of 3L /sq.m. Trial design: grown in rows, side by side. Measurements: from 10 plants of each at random.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Phil Gibbons**, Lucindale, SA.

**Table *Withania* varieties**

	<b>'Gibbons Australia'</b>	<b>*'Hazy House'</b>	<b>*'Lismore'</b>
<b>LEAF: LENGTH (mm)</b>			
mean	162.4	114.3	108.4
std deviation	14.37	8.77	7.53
LSD/sig	11.72	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF: WIDTH (mm)</b>			
mean	104.6	46.1	42.3
std deviation	12.00	4.31	4.99
LSD/sig	8.70	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF: SHAPE</b>	obovate	ovate	ovate

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)

**Variety:** '54Q53'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/322  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 21-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 04-Dec-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

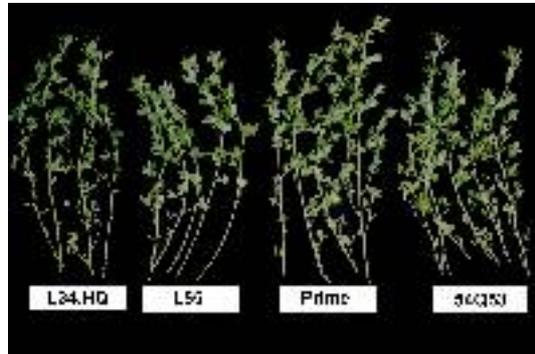
**Title Holder:** Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.

**Agent:** Pioneer Hi-Bred Australia Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0746372966

**Fax:** 0746372977

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Medicago sativa*

Lucerne

### **‘54Q53’**

Application No: 2001/322 Accepted: 4 Dec 2001.

Applicant: **Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.**, Des Moines, IA, USA.

Agent: **Pioneer Hi-Bred Australia Pty Ltd**, Toowoomba, QLD.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit medium, height at full flower medium (82.2cm), height in autumn after last cut short (44.2cm), winter dormant (rating 3). Flower: time of beginning of flowering late, colour dark blue to purple (93%), variegated (7%). Disease resistance: resistance to Bacterial Wilt (BW) 56.8%, resistance to Phytophthora root rot (PRR) 66.3%, resistance to Anthracnose (AN) 42.8%. Insect resistance: resistant to Spotted Alfalfa Aphid (SAA) 43.4 %.

**Origin and Breeding** Recurrent phenotypic selection: ‘54Q53’ is a synthetic variety made up from 225 random parent plants crossed in “cage isolation” in 1994. Parent plants trace to populations selected for winter hardiness and forage yield as well as for one or more of the following pests: bacterial wilt, Verticillium wilt, Phytophthora root rot, stem nematode, northern root knot nematode, and spotted aphid. Final selections were made from a spaced plant selection nursery near Connell, WA after a second winter based on winter survival, agronomic scores, and forage quality scores. Approximate germplasm source contributions are: *M. falcata* (3%), Ladak (5%), *M. varia* (14%), Turkistan (3%), Flemish (23%), Chilean (4%), African (1%), Indian (<1%), Peruvian (<1%) and unknown (46%). Selection criteria: recurrent selection for disease and insect resistance as stated above. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc., USA.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Plant: winter dormancy rating and disease resistances profile. On the basis of these characteristics ‘L34.HQ’, ‘Prime’, and ‘L55’ were selected as the comparators. However, the comparators differ from ‘54Q53’ in listed disease profiles. ‘L34.HQ’ (33.8% Resistance to SAA, 31.1% Resistance to BW, 84.0% Resistance to PRR and AN 57.2% Resistance) and ‘Prime’ (47.3% Resistance to SAA, 32.1% Resistance to BW, 3.6% Resistance to PRR and AN 3.5% Resistance) are of the same dormancy group (winter dormant -3) and ‘L55’ (44.1% Resistance to SAA, 31.7% Resistance to BW, 42.7% Resistance to PRR and AN 54.7% Resistance) of a different dormancy group (semi-winter dormant -5).

**Comparative Trial** Location: Wagga Wagga, NSW. Sep 2001 to Oct 2002. Conditions: heavy grey-brown clay. Trial was irrigated by surface irrigation. Trial design: 4 randomised replicated plots 1m x 5m x 5 rows, sown to achieve 150 plants/m<sup>2</sup>. Measurements: 60 plants at random per variety. Glasshouse testing for disease and pest resistance were conducted according to the methods described in “Standard Tests to Characterize Alfalfa Cultivars (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.)” published by North American Alfalfa Improvement Conference. Locations for disease and pest resistance testing were Connell, WA and Arlington, WI.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in USA in Mar 1998. First Australian sales Sep 2000.

Description: **Sean Roberts**, Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc. Wagga Wagga, NSW.

**Table *Medicago* varieties**

	<b>'54Q53'</b>	<b>*'L34.HQ'</b>	<b>*'L55'</b>	<b>*'Prime'</b>
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (cm) 25/04/02 (autumn stems extended, after last cut)</b>				
mean	44.2	43.9	50.8	44.3
std deviation	1.958	2.263	1.990	2.105
LSD/sig	0.99	ns	P≤0.01	ns
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (cm) 12/ 7/02 (winter stems extended)</b>				
mean	11.2	10.5	16.4	14.1
std deviation	1.807	1.799	3.052	2.483
LSD/sig	1.10	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (cm) 21/10/02 (spring stems extended, after first cut)</b>				
mean	62.5	64.4	61.9	63.1
std deviation	2.801	3.376	2.578	4.096
LSD/sig	1.54	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (cm) 24/02/02 (stems extended, including head, at full flower)</b>				
mean	82.2	83.1	82.8	80.7
std deviation	3.760	4.176	4.027	3.819
LSD/sig	1.88	ns	ns	ns
<b>PLANT HEIGHT (natural height 2 weeks after equinox, in 1st year)(very tall=9, very short=1)</b>				
	3	3	5	3
	short	short	medium	short
<b>PLANT GROWTH HABIT</b>				
	medium	medium	medium	semi-erect
<b>TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING</b>				
	late	late	medium	late
<b>FLOWER COLOUR*</b>				
	db/p 93%	db/p 96%	db/p 76%	db/p 95%
	var 7%	var 4%	var 22%	var 5%
		trace of yellow, white and cream	cream 1% yellow 1%	
<b>PERCENTAGE RESISTANCE TO PHOTOPHTHORA ROOT ROT (<i>Phytophthora medicaginis</i>)</b>				
mean	66.3	84.0	42.7	3.6
std deviation	5.281	6.036	3.440	4.289
LSD/sig	9.07	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>PERCENTAGE RESISTANCE TO ANTHRACNOSE - <i>Colletotrichum trifolii</i></b>				
mean	42.8	57.2	54.7	3.5
std deviation	3.191	3.386	5.303	2.985
LSD/sig	7.18	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01

Note: Dark blue = db, Purple = p, Variegated = Var.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Waratah (*Telopea speciosissima* x *Telopea oreades*)

**Variety:** 'T90-1-0-1'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2000/137  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 03-May-2000  
**Accepted:** 05-May-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Proteaflora Enterprises Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0397567233

**Fax:** 0397566948

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Telopea speciosissima* x *Telopea oreades*

Waratah

### **‘T90-1-0-1’**

Application No: 2000/137 Accepted: 5 May 2000.

Applicant: **Proteafloora Enterprises Pty Ltd**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit semi-erect, height tall. Leaf: (13<sup>th</sup> leaf below flower head) length mean 179.2mm, width 56.4mm, ratio length/width 3.2, shape of blade obovate, shape of apex acute, shape of base attenuate, shape in cross section convex, undulation of margin weak, shape of apex of lobes pointed, position of dissection of margin up to two thirds from apex, attitude in relation to flowering stem semi-erect, colour of upper side medium green (RHS 147A). Flowering stem: thickness (10cm below flower head) mean 11.19mm. Flower head: height mean 57.35mm, diameter of floral mass mean 94.78mm, diameter including bracts mean 144.61mm, ratio of diameter of floral mass to diameter of flower head including bracts 1.53, shape in profile conical, shape of apex flattened, predominant colour red, number of florets mean 174.8, number of bracts mean 22.1, order of opening of bracts from base to apex. Bract: length mean 79.6mm, width mean 31.6mm, shape elliptic, shape of apex acute, shape in cross section incurved, shape in longitudinal section curved up at apex, attitude in relation to flowering stem horizontal, colour upper side red (RHS 46A). Floret: length mean 48.9mm. Pedicel: length mean 19.4mm. Perianth: colour of inner side red (RHS 46B). Style: curvature weak, position of curvature lower third, main colour red (RHS 46B). Style end: colour red (RHS 46D) Time of beginning of flowering: mid season. (Note: all RHS colour chart numbers refer to the 1986 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination: *Telopea speciosissima* x *Telopea oreades* ‘Shady Lady’. The seed parent is characterised by dark green leaves, inflorescences with large purplish-red flower masses and small reflexed bracts. Seed was collected from a plant growing in a plantation of *T. speciosissima* plants in 1990. Two hundred seedlings were raised and were planted out in 1992. Evaluation was done in first and second years of flowering. Selection criteria: inflorescences with prominent bowl shaped bract arrangement and broad conical flower masses. Glossy red bracts with tolerance to burning from frost and wind. Propagation: vegetative over 8 generations. Breeder: Andrew Mathews, Proteafloora Enterprises, Monbulk, Victoria

**Choice of Comparators** Grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were: Flower head: shape of bract arrangement, flower colour, flower mass diameter. On the basis of these characteristics the most similar variety of common knowledge is ‘Songlines’. It was selected as the comparator. The seed parent ‘Shady Lady’ is clearly distinguishable from the candidate variety on the basis of characteristics shown above, and was excluded from the trial.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Monbulk, VIC, Autumn 2000 - Spring 2002. Conditions: trial conducted in open nursery conditions with overhead irrigation, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted initially into 14cm pots, then in early 2001 into 20cm pot. Pots filled with soilless potting mix (pine bark base), nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers. Trial design: Twenty pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design. Measurements: T90-1-0-1 from 10 plants. Samples were collected from the five plants of ‘Songlines’ that flowered in the trial. One sample per plant.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior application. First Australian sale Aug 2000.

Description: **Paul Armitage**, Monbulk, VIC.

**Table *Telopea* varieties**

	<b>'T90-1-0-1'</b>	<b>*'Songlines'</b>
<b>FLOWER HEAD: DIAMETER OF FLORAL MASS (mm)</b>		
mean	94.78	96.00
std deviation	8.46	10.84
LSD/sig	17.81	ns
<b>FLOWER HEAD: DIAMETER INCLUDING BRACTS (mm)</b>		
mean	144.61	200.80
std deviation	16.60	5.36
LSD/sig	22.58	P≤0.01
<b>FLOWER HEAD: RATIO OF DIAMETER OF FLORAL MASS TO DIAMETER INCLUDING BRACTS</b>		
mean	1.53	2.11
std deviation	0.13	0.25
LSD/sig	0.37	P≤0.01
<b>PEDICEL: LENGTH (mm)</b>		
mean	19.4	28.4
std deviation	1.95	2.19
LSD/sig	3.79	P≤0.01

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BEE COOL'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/262  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Lavender

### **‘Bee Cool’**

Application No. 1999/262 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy to flat bushy, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage light to medium, intensity of grey tinge of foliage medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) semi erect to spreading, density (at full flowering) open, tolerance to heat and humidity medium. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 136mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part weak, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin absent. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 14mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 69mm), shape cylindrical to conical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 11mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with green venation, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts medium (av. 36mm), shape of infertile bracts elliptic-oblong, main colour of infertile bracts white (RHS 155C), venation of infertile bracts strong, colour of venation of infertile bracts green (esp. along midrib), undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx green, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour very pale purple (RHS 76D), time of beginning of flowering medium, flower diameter av. 4mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Cool’ was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and ‘Bee Cool’ was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and non-burning sterile bracts. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: white/lime, sterile bract burning: absent, peduncle length: medium (60-100mm), plant size: ≤medium, plant density: open, attitude of outer flowering stems: semi-erect to spreading. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: ‘Pippa White’ and ‘Bee Happy’. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	1999	Applied	‘Bee Cool’
EU	2002	Applied	‘Bee Cool’

First sold in Australia on 1 Nov 1998.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Cool'</b>	<b>*'Pippa White'</b>	<b>*'Bee Happy'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy to flat bushy	flat bushy	bushy
PLANT: PLANT: SIZE	medium	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light to medium	light to medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium	medium	medium
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	semi erect to spreading	spreading	semi-erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	open	open	open to medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	medium to long	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	thick	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	strong	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	medium	long	medium
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	medium	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical-conical	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	many	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS			

	broad	broad	broad
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	green	green	green
SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS	present	present	present
SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium	medium	short
SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	elliptic-oblong	obovate	oblong to spatulate
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)	ca 155C	4C (1D)	ca N155A
SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	strong	strong	strong
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	greenish	greenish	greenish
SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium	weak to medium	weak to medium
FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX	greenish	greenish	greenish
FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX	medium	medium	medium
COROLLA: COLOUR	very pale purple	violet to blue	violet to blue
TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING	medium	medium	medium

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BEE BRILLIANT'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/260  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **‘Bee Brilliant’**

Application No. 1999/260 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage medium, intensity of grey tinge of foliage medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) medium, tolerance to heat and humidity high. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 140mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour dark, rigidity of basal part strong, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin stem present, intensity of anthocyanin in flowering stem medium. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 15mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 68mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 10mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish venation becoming pinkish at apex, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts medium (av. 34mm), shape of infertile bracts oblong-slightly obovate, main colour of infertile bracts purple (RHS 90C-D), venation of infertile bracts weak, colour of venation of infertile bracts purple, undulation of margin of infertile bracts weak to medium. Flower: colour of calyx greenish on lower 1/3, apical 2/3 purplish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour very dark purple to violet (RHS 89A), time of beginning of flowering early, flower diameter av. 3mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Brilliant’ was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and ‘Bee Brilliant’ was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and tidy plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: dark purple, peduncle length: medium (60-100mm), plant size: ≤medium, plant density: ≥medium. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: ‘Avonview’ and ‘Bee Bold’. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	1999	Applied	‘Bee Brilliant’
EU	2002	Applied	‘Bee Brilliant’

First sold in Australia on 1 Nov 1998.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Brilliant'</b>	<b>*'Avonview'</b>	<b>* 'Bee Bold'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	bushy	round
PLANT: PLANT: SIZE	medium	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	medium	medium	dark
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium	weak	medium
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	semi erect	semi erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	medium	open to medium	medium
LEAF: LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	medium to long	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	dark	medium	dark
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	strong	medium-strong
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short to medium	medium	medium
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	medium	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	medium	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	medium	broad

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

greenish                      red purple                      green to purple

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present                      present                      present

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium                      medium                      medium

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

oblong-obovate              oblanceolate              obovate

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

90C-D                      N81B                      86B

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

absent or very weak      medium                      strong

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

purplish                      greenish                      purplish

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

weak to medium              weak to medium              weak to medium

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

greenish-purplish              purplish                      purplish

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium                      weak                      medium-strong

---

COROLLA: COROLLA: COLOUR

very dark purple  
to violet                      dark purple                      dark purple

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

early                      medium                      medium

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BELLA PINK'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/256  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **'Bella Pink'**

Application No. 1999/256 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size small, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage very weak, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) dense. Leaf: incisions of margins absent, tolerance to heat and humidity medium. Flowering stem: length (including spike) very short (av. 80mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, intensity of pubescence weak, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin present, intensity of anthocyanin weak. Spike: maximum width medium (av. 18mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 43mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 10mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish venation becoming pinkish at apex, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts short (av. 22mm), shape of infertile bracts oblong, main colour of infertile bracts pale pink (RHS 75C above, darker below RHS 75B), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts reddish, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx greenish-purplish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour purple-pink (RHS 77A), time of beginning of flowering medium, flower diameter av. 5mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. 'Bella Pink' was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and 'Bella Pink' was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and compact plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – plant size: ≤ small, peduncle length: short (≤ 60mm), sterile bract colour: pink. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties was included in the trial: 'Bellaros', 'Bella Musk' and 'Kew Red'. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	1999	Applied	'Bella Pink'
EU	2002	Applied	'Bella Pink'

First sold in Australia on 1 Nov 1998.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bella Pink'</b>	<b>*'Bellaros'</b>	<b>*'Bella Musk'</b>	<b>*'Kew Red'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	bushy	bushy	round
PLANT: SIZE	small	small	very small	small to medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light	light	light to medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	very weak	very weak	medium	weak
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	erect	erect	semi erect to spreading
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	dense	dense	dense	open to medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	very short	short	very short	very short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium	medium-thin	thin-medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light	very light	light to medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	weak	medium	medium	weak
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short	short to medium	very short	very short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	medium	narrow	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	short	very short	very short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical	truncate conical to cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	few to medium	medium	few to medium	few to medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	broad	medium	narrow to medium

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)				
	green	red purple	red purple	red purple
SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS				
	present	present	present	present
SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)				
	short	medium	very short	short
SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)				
	oblong	oblanceolate	broad elliptic	oblanceolate to obovate
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)				
	75B-C	75B-74C	75B	75C-D
SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)				
	medium	medium	medium to strong	strong
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)				
	reddish	reddish to purple	reddish to purple	reddish
SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)				
	medium	medium to strong	medium	weak to medium
FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX				
	greenish to purplish	purplish to greenish	greenish to purplish	purplish to greenish
FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX				
	medium	medium to strong	medium	medium
COROLLA: COLOUR				
	purple to pink	purple to violet	pink (lightest)	pink to purple (darkest)
TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING				
	medium	medium	medium	medium

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

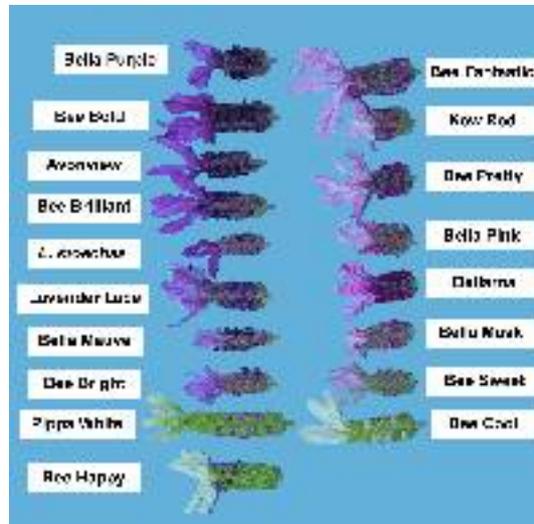
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'Bee Sweet'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/321  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 22-Nov-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **‘Bee Sweet’**

Application No. 2001/321 Accepted: 22 Nov 2001.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) medium, tolerance to heat & humidity strong. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) medium (av. 153mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part strong, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin absent. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 18mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 45mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts medium (av. 7mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish venation, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts short (av. 30mm), shape of infertile bracts oblong-oblongate, main colour of infertile bracts pale pink (RHS 76C, fading with age), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts dark green, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx greenish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour violet, (RHS 85C), time of beginning of flowering medium, flower diameter av. 3mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several selected *Lavender stoechas* varieties were hybridised indiscriminately to produce a quantity of hybrid seed. These parent varieties; ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bee Brilliant’ and ‘Bella Pink’, were chosen on the basis of tolerance to heat/humidity and desirable plant habit. The resultant seed gave rise to 8,500 seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Sweet’ was selected from these seedlings in 1998. Propagation trials commenced in 1999, and ‘Bee Sweet’ was named as a new variety in 1999. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators:** the primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: pink, corolla colour: blue-violet. Given that the use of these grouping characteristics excluded all other varieties, the most similar variety ‘Bee Pretty’ has been included as a comparator. The parental varieties, ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bella Pink’ and ‘Bee Brilliant’ have different sterile bract colour (respectively RHS 82C, RHS 75B-C and RHS 90 C-D), therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia on 30 Nov 2000.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Sweet'</b>	<b>*'Bee Pretty'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	bushy
PLANT: SIZE	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium	absent or very weak
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	semi erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	medium	medium to dense
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	medium	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	medium	short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	medium	broad



## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BELLA PURPLE'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/257  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **'Bella Purple'**

Application No. 1999/257 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size small, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage weak to medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) semi-erect, density (at full flowering) dense, tolerance to heat and humidity medium. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) very short (av. 88mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin weak-medium. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 19mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 50mm), shape truncate conical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 9mm), main colour of fertile bracts red/purple-greenish, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts medium (av. 29mm), shape of infertile bracts oblanceolate, main colour of infertile bracts purple (RHS 79B), venation of infertile bracts strong, colour of venation of infertile bracts purplish, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx purplish, pubescence of calyx medium to strong, corolla colour dark purple (darker than RHS 79A), time of beginning of flowering early, flower diameter av. 6mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. 'Bella Purple' was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and 'Bella Purple' was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and compact plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – plant size: ≤ small, plant density: ≥ dense, peduncle length: short (≤ 60mm), sterile bract colour: dark purple. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: *L. stoechas*. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia on 1 Nov 1998.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bella Purple'</b>	<b>*<i>L. stoechas</i></b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	bushy
PLANT: SIZE	small	small
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light to medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	weak to medium	medium to strong
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	semi-erect	semi erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	dense	medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	very short	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	thin
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	weak
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short	very short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow to medium
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	medium
SPIKE: SHAPE	truncate conical	truncate conical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	narrow to medium

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

red purple-greenish                      green to purple

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present                                              present

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium                                              short

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

oblanceolate                                      oblanceolate

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

79B                                                      83D

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium                                              absent or very weak

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

purplish                                              n/a

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium                                              weak

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

purplish to violet                              purplish to greenish

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium to strong                              medium

---

COROLLA: COLOUR

dark purple                                              dark purple to violet

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

early                                                      early to medium

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

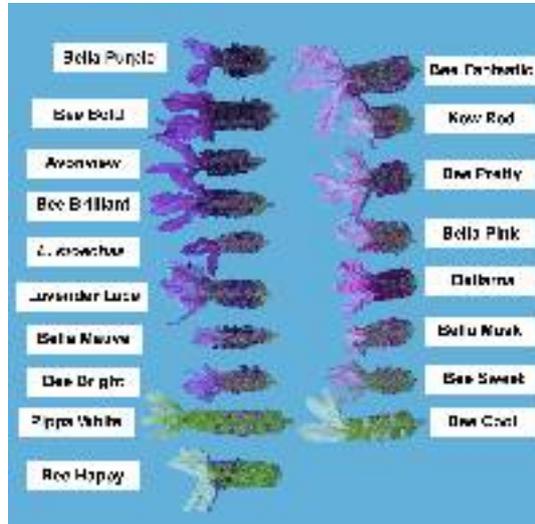
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'Bee Pretty'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/140  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 03-Jun-2002  
**Accepted:** 19-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **‘Bee Pretty’**

Application No. 2002/140 Accepted: 19 Jun 2002.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage absent or very weak, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) semi-erect, density (at full flowering) medium to dense, tolerance to heat and humidity medium. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 128mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part strong, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin present, intensity of anthocyanin weak. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 18mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 50mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 10mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish-pink venation, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts short (av. 35mm), shape of infertile bracts oblong, main colour of infertile bracts pale pink (RHS 75B- RHS 75C), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts reddish, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx greenish on lower 1/2, apical 1/2 purplish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour red-purple (midway between RHS 71A and RHS 77A), time of beginning of flowering early, flower diameter av. 4mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several selected *Lavender stoechas* varieties were hybridised indiscriminately to produce a quantity of hybrid seed. These parent varieties; ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bee Brilliant’ and ‘Bella Pink’, were chosen on the basis of tolerance to heat/humidity and desirable plant habit. The resultant seed gave rise to 8,500 seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Pretty’ was selected from these seedlings in 1998. Propagation trials commenced in 1999, and ‘Bee Pretty’ was named as a new variety in 1999. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and tidy plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: pink, corolla colour: red-purple, peduncle length: medium (60-100mm). Given that the use of these grouping characteristics excluded all other varieties, the most similar variety ‘Bee Fantastic’ has been included as a comparator. The parental varieties, ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bella Pink’ and ‘Bee Brilliant’ have different sterile bract colour (respectively RHS 82C, RHS 75B-C and RHS 90 C-D), therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australian on 10 Jun 2001.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Pretty'</b>	<b>*'Bee Fantastic'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	bushy to round
PLANT: SIZE	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	absent or very weak	weak-medium
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	semi-erect	semi erect to spreading
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	medium to dense	medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short	short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	broad

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

greenish-pink

greenish to red purple

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present

present

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

short

short

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

oblong

oblong to oblanceolate

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

75B-75C

74C-D

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

strong

medium

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

reddish

reddish-purplish

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium

medium to strong

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

greenish-purplish

greenish-purplish

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium

medium

---

COROLLA: COLOUR

red-purple

pink to purple

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

early

early

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

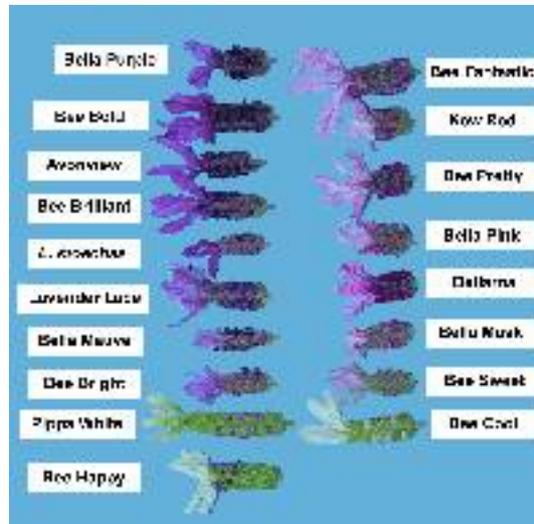
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'Bellaros'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/257  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 22-Aug-2002  
**Accepted:** 22-Aug-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **'Bellaros'**

Application No. 2002/257 Accepted: 22 Aug 2002.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size small, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage very weak, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) dense. Leaf: incisions of margins absent, tolerance to heat and humidity strong. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 100mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part strong, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin absent-very weak. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 17mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 50mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 9mm), main colour of fertile bracts red-purple, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts medium (av. 30mm), shape of infertile bracts oblanceolate, main colour of infertile bracts pale pink (RHS 75A above, darker below RHS 74C), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts dark pink/purple, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx purplish, pubescence of calyx medium to strong, corolla colour purple-violet (RHS 71A), time of beginning of flowering medium to late, flower diameter av. 5mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several selected *Lavender stoechas* varieties were hybridised indiscriminately to produce a quantity of hybrid seed. These parent varieties; 'Bee Dazzle', 'Bee Brilliant' and 'Bella Pink', were chosen on the basis of tolerance to heat/humidity and desirable plant habit. The resultant seed gave rise to 8,500 seedlings in 1997. 'Bellaros' was selected from these seedlings in 1998. Propagation trials commenced in 1999, and 'Bellaros' was named as a new variety in 1999. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and tidy plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – plant size: ≤ small, peduncle length: short (≤ 60mm), sterile bract colour: pink. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Kew Red', 'Bella Pink' and 'Bella Musk'. The parental varieties, 'Bee Dazzle' and 'Bee Brilliant' have different sterile bract colour (respectively RHS 82C and RHS 90 C-D), therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australian on 1 Sep 2001.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bellaros'</b>	<b>*'Kew Red'</b>	<b>*'Bella Musk'</b>	<b>*'Bella Pink'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	round	bushy	bushy
PLANT: SIZE	small	small to medium	very small	small
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light to medium	light	light
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	very weak	weak	medium	very weak
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	semi erect to spreading	erect	erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	dense	open to medium	dense	dense
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	very short	very short	very short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	thin-medium	medium to thin	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light to medium	very light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	weak	medium	weak
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short to medium	very short	very short	short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow	narrow	medium
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	very short	very short	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	truncate conical to cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	few to medium	few to medium	few to medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS				

	broad	narrow to medium	medium	broad
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	red purple	red purple	red purple	green
SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS	present	present	present	present
SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium	short	very short	short
SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	oblanceolate	oblanceolate to obovate	broad elliptic	oblong
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)	75B-74C	75C-D	75B	75B-C
SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium	strong	medium to strong	medium
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	reddish to purplish	reddish	reddish to purplish	reddish
SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium to strong	weak to medium	medium	medium
FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX	purplish-greenish	purplish-greenish	greenish–purplish	greenish–purplish
FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX	medium to strong	medium	medium	medium
COROLLA: COLOUR	purple to violet	pink to purple (darkest)	pink (lightest)	purple to pink (mid)
TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING	medium	medium	medium	medium

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BEE BRIGHT'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/259  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **‘Bee Bright’**

Application No. 1999/259 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit rounded, size small, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage strong, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) medium, tolerance to heat and humidity high. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 95mm), thickness at middle third thin, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part strong, intensity of pubescence weak, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin present, intensity of anthocyanin medium. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 13mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 45mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts medium (av. 7mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish venation blushing pink towards apex, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts medium (av. 23mm), shape of infertile bracts obovate, main colour of infertile bracts purple (RHS 87C), venation of infertile bracts weak, colour of venation of infertile bracts purple, undulation of margin of infertile bracts weak. Flower: colour of calyx greenish on lower 2/3, apical 1/3 purplish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour purple/black (RHS 86A), intensity of corolla colour dark, time of beginning of flowering medium, flower diameter av. 3mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Bright’ was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and ‘Bee Bright’ was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and tidy plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: pale-mid purple, peduncle length: medium (60-100mm), plant size: ≤medium, plant density: ≥medium. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator variety was included in the trial: ‘Lavender Lace’. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia on 1 Nov 1998.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Bright'</b>	<b>*'Lavender Lace'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	rounded	bushy
PLANT: PLANT: SIZE	small	small to medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium to strong	weak
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	medium	medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	medium to long
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	thin	medium to long
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	weak	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short to medium	short to medium
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	medium
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	medium
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	truncate conical to cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	few to medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	medium	broad

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

green red purple

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present present

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium medium

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

obovate oblong to oblanceolate

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

87C 86D

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

absent or very weak weak to medium

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

n/a greenish

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

weak strong

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

greenish-purplish greenish

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium weak to medium

---

COROLLA: COROLLA: COLOUR

purple to black purple to violet

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

medium medium to late

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

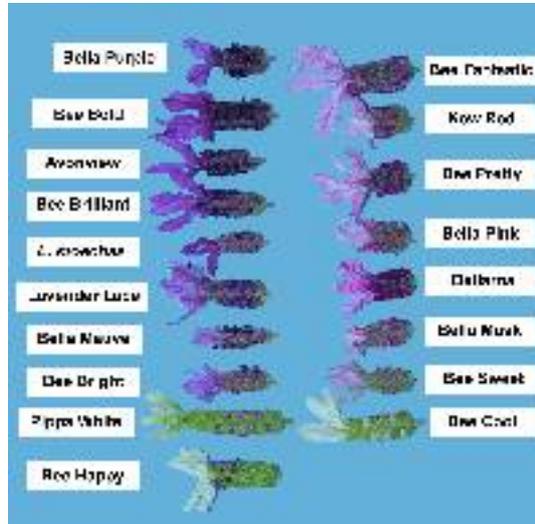
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BEE HAPPY'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/261  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **‘Bee Happy’**

Application No. 1999/261 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage medium, intensity of grey tinge of foliage medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) semi-erect, density (at full flowering) open to medium, tolerance to heat and humidity medium. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 138mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part medium, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin in flowering stem absent. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 14mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 60mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 9mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish venation, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts short (av. 25mm), shape of infertile bracts oblong-spathulate, main colour of infertile bracts white (RHS 155A) blushing to very pale pink (paler than RHS 56D), venation of infertile bracts strong, colour of venation of infertile bracts green (esp. lower ½ of bract), undulation of margin of infertile bracts weak to medium. Flower: colour of calyx green, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour violet to blue (RHS 93C), time of beginning of flowering medium, flower diameter av. 4mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Happy’ was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and ‘Bee Happy’ was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: sterile bract colour, non-burning sterile bracts and flower colour. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: white/lime, flower colour: blue/violet, sterile bract burning: absent, peduncle length: medium (60-100mm), plant size: ≤medium, plant density: medium-open, attitude of outer flowering stems: semi-erect to spreading. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: ‘Pippa White’ and ‘Bee Cool’. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Canada	1999	Applied	‘Bee Happy’
EU	2002	Applied	‘Bee Happy’

First sold in Australia on 1 Nov 1998.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Happy'</b>	<b>*'Pippa White'</b>	<b>*'Bee Cool'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	flat bushy	bushy-flat bushy
PLANT: SIZE	medium	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	medium	light to medium	light to medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium	medium	medium
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	semi-erect	spreading	semi-erect to spreading
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	open to medium	open	open
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	medium to long	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	thick	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	strong	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	medium	long	medium
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	medium	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical	conical to cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	many	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	broad	broad

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

green green green

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present present present

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

short medium medium

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

oblong-spathulate obovate elliptic to oblong

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

ca N155A 4C (1D) ca. 155C

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

strong strong strong

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

greenish greenish greenish

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

weak to medium weak to medium weak to medium

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

greenish greenish greenish

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium medium medium

---

COROLLA: COLOUR

violet to blue violet to blue violet to blue

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

medium medium medium

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

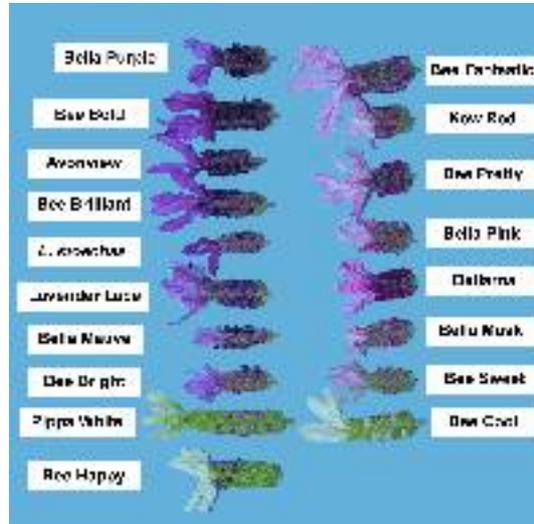
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'Bee Fantastic'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/255  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 22-Aug-2002  
**Accepted:** 22-Aug-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **‘Bee Fantastic’**

Application No. 2002/255 Accepted: 22 Aug 2002.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit rounded, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage weak-medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) semi erect-spreading, density (at full flowering) medium, tolerance to heat and humidity strong. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 108mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, rigidity of basal part medium, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin present, intensity of anthocyanin weak. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 20mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 55mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 10mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with greenish venation becoming pinkish at apex, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts short (av. 31mm), shape of infertile bracts oblong-oblongate, main colour of infertile bracts pale pink (RHS 74D above, darker below RHS 74C), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts dark pink/purple, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium-strong. Flower: colour of calyx greenish on lower half, apical half purplish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour purple, (RHS 77A), time of beginning of flowering early, flower diameter av. 4mm. Petal: reflexing strong.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several selected *Lavender stoechas* varieties were hybridised indiscriminately to produce a quantity of hybrid seed. These parent varieties; ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bee Brilliant’ and ‘Bella Pink’, were chosen on the basis of tolerance to heat/humidity and desirable plant habit. The resultant seed gave rise to 8,500 seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Fantastic’ was selected from these seedlings in 1998. Propagation trials commenced in 1999, and ‘Bee Fantastic’ was named as a new variety in 1999. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: pink, corolla colour: red-purple, flowering stem length:  $\geq$ short ( $\geq$  100mm). On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: ‘Bellaros’ and ‘Bee Pretty’. The parental varieties, ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bella Pink’ and ‘Bee Brilliant’ have different sterile bract colour (respectively RHS 82C, RHS 75B-C and RHS 90 C-D), therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australian on 1 Sep 2001.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Fantastic'</b>	<b>*'Bellaros'</b>	<b>*'Bee Pretty'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy to round	bushy	bushy
PLANT: SIZE	medium	small	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light	light
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	weak to medium	very weak	absent or very weak
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	semi erect to spreading	erect	semi erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	medium	dense	medium to dense
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	short	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	short	short to medium	short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	short	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	broad	broad

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

greenish-red purple    red purple    greenish-pink

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present    present    present

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

short    medium    short

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

oblong-ob lanceolate    ob lanceolate    oblong

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

74C-D    75B-74C    75C

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium    medium    strong

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

reddish-purplish    reddish-purplish    reddish

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium to strong    medium to strong    medium

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

greenish-purplish    purplish to greenish    greenish-purplish

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium    medium to strong    medium

---

COROLLA: COLOUR

pink to purple    purple to violet    pink to purple

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

early    medium    early

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

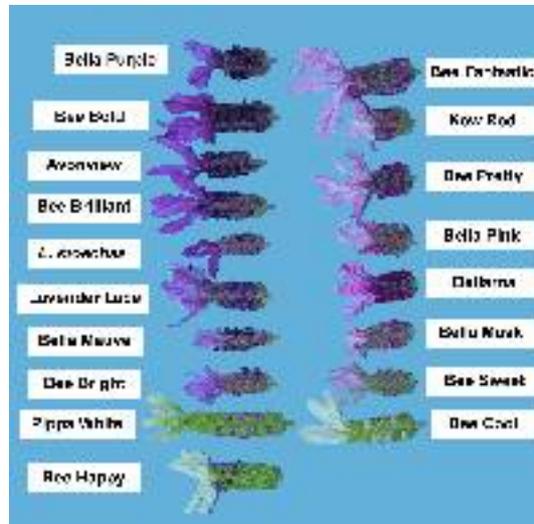
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'BELLA MAUVE'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/258  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 10-Sep-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Dec-1999  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Lavender

### **'Bella Mauve'**

Application No. 1999/258 Accepted: 8 Dec 1999.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit round, size small, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage strong, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) dense. Leaf: incisions of margins absent, tolerance to heat and humidity strong. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 80mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour light, intensity of pubescence weak, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin absent to very weak. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 14mm), total length (including first whorl) short to medium (av. 40mm), shape truncate conical, width of fertile bracts medium (av. 7mm), main colour of fertile bracts greenish-purplish, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts short (av. 18mm), shape of infertile bracts elliptic, main colour of infertile bracts purple (RHS 84A), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts purplish, undulation of margin of infertile bracts weak to medium. Flower: colour of calyx purplish, pubescence of calyx medium to strong, corolla colour dark violet (darker than RHS 83A), time of beginning of flowering medium, flower diameter av. 3mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several un-named proprietary lines of *Lavender stoechas* were planted in close proximity and open pollinated. The resultant seed gave rise to several thousand seedlings in 1997. 'Bella Mauve' was selected from these seedlings in 1997. Propagation trials commenced in 1997, and 'Bella Mauve' was named as a new variety in 1998. Selection criteria: plant hardiness and compact plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – plant size: ≤ small, plant density: ≥dense, peduncle length: short (≤ 60mm), sterile bract colour: purple. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Bella Purple' and *L. stoechas*. The parents are experimental F<sub>1</sub> lines, therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bella Mauve'</b>	<b>*'Bella Purple'</b>	<b>*<i>L. stoechas</i></b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	round	bushy	bushy
PLANT: SIZE	small	small	small
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light	light to medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	strong	weak to medium	medium to strong
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	semi erect	semi erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	dense	dense	medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	very short	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium	thin
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	light	light	light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	weak	medium	weak
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	very short to short	short	very short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow	narrow to medium
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short to medium	short	medium
SPIKE: SHAPE	truncate conical	truncate conical	truncate conical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	medium	broad	narrow to medium

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)

greenish-purple	red-purple	green to purple
-----------------	------------	-----------------

---

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS

present	present	present
---------	---------	---------

---

SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

short	medium	short
-------	--------	-------

---

SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

elliptic	oblanceolate	oblanceolate
----------	--------------	--------------

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)

84A	79B	83D
-----	-----	-----

---

SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

medium	medium	absent or very weak
--------	--------	---------------------

---

SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

purplish	purplish	n/a
----------	----------	-----

---

SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)

weak to medium	medium	weak
----------------	--------	------

---

FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX

purplish	purplish to violet	purplish to greenish
----------	--------------------	----------------------

---

FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX

medium to strong	medium to strong	medium
------------------	------------------	--------

---

COROLLA: COLOUR

dark violet	very dark purple to violet	dark purple to violet
-------------	----------------------------	-----------------------

---

TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING

medium	early	early to medium
--------	-------	-----------------

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

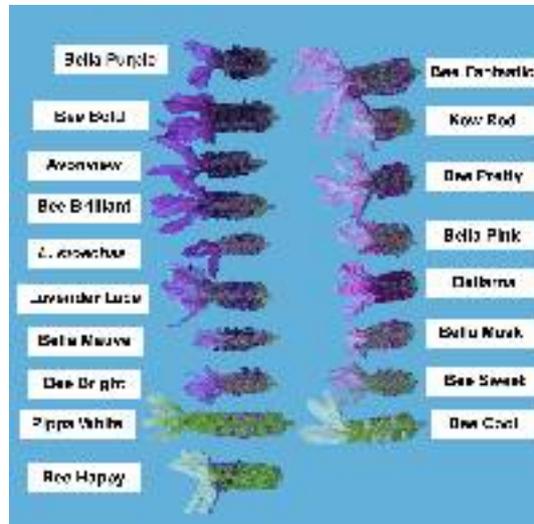
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'Bee Bold'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/320  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 19-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 22-Nov-2001  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Lavender

### **‘Bee Bold’**

Application No. 2001/320 Accepted: 22 Nov 2001.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit rounded, size medium, intensity of green colour of foliage dark, intensity of grey tinge of foliage medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) semi erect, density (at full flowering) medium, tolerance to heat and humidity high. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) short (av. 120mm), thickness at middle third medium, intensity of green colour dark, rigidity of basal part medium, intensity of pubescence medium-strong, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin present, intensity of anthocyanin medium. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 15mm), total length (including first whorl) short (av. 55mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts broad (av. 9mm), main colour of fertile bracts transparent with green-purple, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts medium (av. 36mm), shape of infertile bracts obovate, main colour of infertile bracts purple (RHS 86B), venation of infertile bracts strong, colour of venation of infertile bracts purplish, undulation of margin of infertile bracts weak-medium. Flower: colour of calyx greenish-purplish, pubescence of calyx medium-strong, corolla colour purple/black (darker than RHS 79A), diameter av. 4mm. Time of beginning of flowering medium.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several selected *Lavender stoechas* varieties were hybridised indiscriminately to produce a quantity of hybrid seed. These parent varieties; ‘Bee Dazzle’, ‘Bee Brilliant’ and ‘Bella Pink’, were chosen on the basis of tolerance to heat/humidity and desirable plant habit. The resultant seed gave rise to 8,500 seedlings in 1997. ‘Bee Bold’ was selected from these seedlings in 1998. Propagation trials commenced in 1999, and ‘Bee Bold’ was named as a new variety in 1999. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and tidy plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – sterile bract colour: dark purple, peduncle length: medium (60-100mm), plant size:  $\leq$ medium, plant density:  $\geq$ medium. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: ‘Avonview’ and ‘Bee Brilliant’. The parental varieties, ‘Bee Dazzle’ and ‘Bella Pink’ have different sterile bract colour (respectively RHS 82C and RHS 75B-C), therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia on 30 Nov 2000.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bee Bold'</b>	<b>*'Avonview'</b>	<b>*'Bee Brilliant'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	round	bushy	bushy
PLANT: PLANT: SIZE	medium	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	dark	medium	medium
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium	weak	medium
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	semi erect	semi erect	erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	medium	open to medium	medium
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	short	medium to long	short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	dark	medium	dark
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium-strong	strong	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	medium	medium	short to medium
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	medium	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	short	medium	short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	medium	medium	medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS	broad	medium	broad
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	green to purple	red purple	greenish

SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS		
present	present	present
SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)		
medium	medium	medium
SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)		
obovate	oblanceolate	oblong to obovate
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)		
86B	N81B	90C-D
SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)		
strong	medium	absent or very weak
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)		
purplish	greenish	purplish
SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)		
weak to medium	weak to medium	weak to medium
FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX		
greenishpurplish	purplish	greenish-purplish
FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX		
medium-strong	weak	medium
COROLLA: COROLLA: COLOUR		
dark purple	dark purple	very dark purple to violet
TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING		
medium	medium	early

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

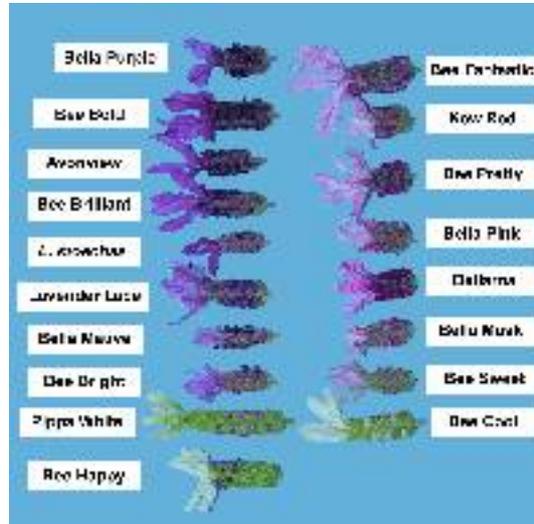
### Italian Lavender (*Lavandula stoechas*)

**Variety:** 'Bella Musk'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/256  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 22-Aug-2002  
**Accepted:** 22-Aug-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lavandula stoechas*

Italian Lavender

### **'Bella Musk'**

Application No. 2002/256 Accepted: 22 Aug 2002.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, size very small, intensity of green colour of foliage light, intensity of grey tinge of foliage medium, attitude of outer flowering stems (at full flowering) erect, density (at full flowering) dense, tolerance to heat and humidity strong. Leaf: incisions of margins absent. Flowering stem: length (including spike) very short (av. 65mm), thickness at middle third medium to thin, intensity of green colour very light, rigidity of basal part strong, intensity of pubescence medium, lateral branching (above foliage) absent, presence of anthocyanin weak-absent. Spike: maximum width narrow (av. 17mm), total length (including first whorl) very short (av. 39mm), shape cylindrical, width of fertile bracts medium (av. 8mm), main colour of fertile bracts greenish-purplish, presence of infertile bracts present, length of infertile bracts very short (av. 15mm), shape of infertile bracts broad elliptic, main colour of infertile bracts pale pink (RHS 75C above, darker below RHS 75B), venation of infertile bracts present, colour of venation of infertile bracts reddish-greenish, undulation of margin of infertile bracts medium. Flower: colour of calyx greenish-purplish, pubescence of calyx medium, corolla colour pink (RHS 77C), time of beginning of flowering early, flower diameter av. 4mm.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: In 1996, several selected *Lavender stoechas* varieties were hybridised indiscriminately to produce a quantity of hybrid seed. These parent varieties; 'Bee Dazzle', 'Bee Brilliant' and 'Bella Pink', were chosen on the basis of tolerance to heat/humidity and desirable plant habit. The resultant seed gave rise to 8,500 seedlings in 1997. 'Bella Musk' was selected from these seedlings in 1998. Propagation trials commenced in 1999, and 'Bella Musk' was named as a new variety in 1999. Selection criteria: plant hardiness, sterile bract colour and tidy plant habit. Propagation: vegetative. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were (in order of importance) – plant size: ≤ small, peduncle length: short (≤ 60mm), sterile bract colour: pink. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the following comparator varieties were included in the trial: 'Kew Red', 'Bella Pink' and 'Bellaros'. The parental varieties, 'Bee Dazzle' and 'Bee Brilliant' have different sterile bract colour (respectively RHS 82C and RHS 90 C-D), therefore, were excluded.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura in 2002. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings propagated by Greenhills Propagation Nursery, Vic. Potted from tubes into 175mm pots in May 2002. Grown in Debco potting mix. Grown in full sun with overhead watering. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required. Trial design: plants arranged in a randomised block. Measurements: were taken from 6 plants of each variety.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australian on 1 Sep 2001.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Lavandula* varieties**

	<b>'Bella Musk'</b>	<b>*'Kew Red'</b>	<b>*'Bellaros'</b>	<b>*'Bella Musk'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT	bushy	round	bushy	bushy
PLANT: SIZE	very small	small to medium	small	very small
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR OF FOLIAGE	light	light to medium	light	light
PLANT: INTENSITY OF GREY TINGE OF FOLIAGE	medium	weak	very weak	medium
PLANT: ATTITUDE OF OUTER FLOWERING STEMS (AT FULL FLOWERING)	erect	semi erect to spreading	erect	erect
PLANT: DENSITY (AT FULL FLOWERING)	dense	open to medium	dense	dense
LEAF: INCISIONS OF MARGINS	absent	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH (INCLUDING SPIKE)	very short	very short	short	very short
FLOWERING STEM: THICKNESS AT MIDDLE THIRD	medium to thin	thin-medium	medium	medium to thin
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF GREEN COLOUR	very light	light to medium	light	very light
FLOWERING STEM: INTENSITY OF PUBESCENCE (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	medium	weak	medium	medium
FLOWERING STEM: LATERAL BRANCHING (ABOVE FOLIAGE)	absent	absent	absent	absent
FLOWERING STEM: LENGTH OF MAIN FLOWERING STEMS (INCLUDING SPIKE) ABOVE FOLIAGE	very short	very short	short to medium	very short
SPIKE: MAXIMUM WIDTH	narrow	narrow	narrow	narrow
SPIKE: TOTAL LENGTH (INCLUDING FIRST WHORL)	very short	very short	short	very short
SPIKE: SHAPE	cylindrical	truncate conical to cylindrical	cylindrical	cylindrical
SPIKE: NUMBER OF FLOWERS PER SPIKE	few to medium	few to medium	medium	few to medium
SPIKE: WIDTH OF FERTILE BRACTS				

	medium	narrow to medium	broad	medium
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF FERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS AND PTEROSTOECHAS SECTIONS ONLY)	red purple	red purple	red purple	red purple
SPIKE: PRESENCE OF INFERTILE BRACTS	present	present	present	present
SPIKE: LENGTH OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	very short	short	medium	very short
SPIKE: SHAPE OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	broad elliptic	oblanceolate to obovate	oblanceolate	broad elliptic
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY; RHS 2001, QP 1966)	75B	75C-D	75B-74C	75B
SPIKE: COLOURATION OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium to strong	strong	medium	medium to strong
SPIKE: MAIN COLOUR OF VEINS OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	reddish-greenish	reddish	reddish-purplish	reddish-purplish
SPIKE: UNDULATION OF MARGIN OF INFERTILE BRACTS (STOECHAS SECTION ONLY)	medium	weak to medium	medium to strong	medium
FLOWER: COLOUR OF CALYX	greenish to purplish	purplish to greenish	purplish-greenish	greenish-purplish
FLOWER: PUBESCENCE OF CALYX	medium	medium	medium to strong	medium
COROLLA: COLOUR	pink (lightest)	pink to purple (darkest)	purple to violet	pink (lightest)
TIME OF BEGINNING OF FLOWERING	medium	medium	medium	medium

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Butterfly Bush (*Buddleia hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Little Honey'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/224  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 13-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 18-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** RJ Cherry  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0243761330  
**Fax:** 0243761271

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Buddleia* hybrid

Butterfly Bush

### **‘Little Honey’**

Application No. 2003/224 Accepted: 18 Sep 2003.

Applicant: **R J Cherry**, Kulnura, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: form shrub, type evergreen, habit erect, shape rounded, height medium, density dense, growth rate moderate, branching strong. Stem: cross section cylindrical to slightly quadrangular, pubescence present, degree of pubescence medium, internode length short (av. 49mm, range 43-58mm), colour reddish-green. Leaf: type simple, shape of blade lanceolate, shape of apex apiculate, shape of base attenuate, degree of pubescence on upper side medium, colour of upper side dark green (ca. RHS 146A), colour of lower side greyed-green (ca. RHS 194A), length short (av. 91mm, range: 86-115mm), width narrow (av. 26mm, range: 21-36mm), margin serrated, undulation of margin weak to medium. Inflorescence: type spike, spike length short (av. 110mm, range 90-130mm), spike diameter narrow (av. 28mm, range 25-30mm). Flower: flower diameter small (av. 7mm, range 6-7mm), shape of calyx campanulate with 4-6 rounded spreading lobes, colour of calyx green, shape of corolla salverform, length of corolla-tube short (av. 7mm, range 7-8mm), colour of corolla lobe white (RHS 155D), colour of corolla tube (inner side) orange (RHS 21A-B), colour of corolla tube (outer side) greyed-orange (RHS 163C), fragrance strong, time of flowering mid winter to late winter. (Note: all RHS colour chart numbers refer to 1966 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination followed by seedling selection: Open pollinated seed was collected from *Buddleia asiatica* ‘Sweet Promise’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> at Paradise Plants in winter 1997. Seed was sown in spring 1997, producing a resultant 30 seedlings. These seedlings were grown on to flowering in 1998. ‘Little Honey’ flowered earlier than all other seedlings. ‘Little Honey’ was the only seedling selected for further development as all other seedling showed little variation. It is suspected that ‘Little Honey’ is a hybrid due to its unique characteristics compared to other siblings. Propagation trials commenced in 1998 and ‘Little Honey’ was named as a new variety in 1999. Propagation: ‘Little Honey’ is considered to be true and stable for all characteristics after three generations of vegetative propagation. Breeder: R J Cherry, Kulnura, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The primary grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower: colour of corolla tube white, time of flowering winter. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the seed parent ‘Sweet Promise’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> was selected as the most similar variety of common knowledge.

**Comparative Trial** Location: conducted at Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW, between Jan 2004 and Aug 2004. Conditions: plants raised on their own roots from cuttings taken in Jan 2004. Planted out into 150mm pots in a mixture of peat, sand and pine-bark after root establishment (12 Mar 2004). Grown in full sun. All plants were subjected to the same chemical treatments for crop protection as required and fed with a slow release fertiliser as required. Measurements: taken from twelve specimens selected at random from several thousand plants arranged in complete blocks. Leaf measurements were taken from leaves no closer than 2 nodes from the base of the inflorescence. Leaf length includes petiole. Inflorescence length taken from the tip of the primary inflorescence to the node below the inflorescence subtended by a true pair of leaves. Inflorescence length taken when at least ¾ of the inflorescence has flowered. Fertility measurements from observations over several years under natural conditions.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

No prior applications. First sold in Australia Sep 2002.

Description: **John Robb**, Paradise Plants, Kulnura, NSW.

**Table *Buddleia* Varieties**

	<b>'Little Honey'</b>	<b>*'Sweet Promise'<sup>φ</sup></b>
PLANT: HABIT	erect	erect
PLANT: SHAPE	rounded	bushy
PLANT: HEIGHT	medium	tall
PLANT: DENSITY	dense	open
PLANT: GROWTH	moderate	vigorous
PLANT: BRANCHING	strong	medium
STEMS: CROSS SECTION	cylindrical to slightly quadrangular	cylindrical
STEM: PUBESCENCE	present	present
STEM: DEGREE OF PUBESCENCE	medium	medium
STEM: INTERNODE LENGTH	short	medium
STEMS: COLOUR	reddish-green	green
LEAF: COLOUR OF UPPER SIDE	dark green (ca. RHS 146A)	mid green (ca. RHS 147A)
LEAF: COLOUR OF LOWER SIDE	greyed green (ca. RHS 194A)	greyed green (ca. RHS 194A)
LEAF: LENGTH	short	medium
LEAF: WIDTH	narrow	narrow
LEAF: MARGIN	serrated	finely serrulate
LEAF: UNDULATION	weak to medium	absent-weak
LEAF: DEGREE OF PUBESCENCE	weak-medium	medium

INFLORESCENCE: SPIKE LENGTH	short	medium
INFLORESCENCE: SPIKE DIAMETER	narrow	medium
FLOWER: COROLLA TUBE LENGTH	short	very short
FLOWER: COROLLA LOBE COLOUR	white (RHS 155D)	white (RHS 155A)
FLOWER: COROLLA TUBE COLOUR (INNER)	orange (RHS 21A-B)	greyed yellow (RHS 162B)
FLOWER: COROLLA TUBE COLOUR (OUTER)	greyed orange (RHS 163C)	yellowish (RHS 2D)
FLOWER: PERFUME	strong	strong
FLOWER: TIMING	mid winter to late winter	late winter to early spring

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### French Serradella (*Ornithopus sativus*)

**Variety:** 'Margurita'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/206  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Murdoch University and Australian Wool Innovation Limited

**Agent:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture

**Telephone:** 0893683347

**Fax:** (08) 9368 3946

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Ornithopus sativus*

French Serradella

### **‘Margurita’**

Application No: 2003/206 Accepted: 24 Nov 2003.

Applicant: **State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Murdoch University and Australian Wool Innovation Limited, Perth, W.A.**

Agent: **State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Perth, WA.**

**Characteristics** Plant: type annual, habit semi-upright, pubescence present. Maturity: early. Stem: number of stems many, width narrow, arrangement of leaves alternate. Leaf: type imparipinnate, length long, width narrow. Leaflet: shape elliptical. Stipules: size small. Inflorescence: type umbel, number of flowers 3 to 7. Flower: colour pink with dark pink venation (RHS 73D, 1986). Calyx: number of teeth 5, size equal. Pods: shape slightly curved, number of segments 8, size of pod beak small, shape of pod beak slightly hooked. Seed: shape oblong, fresh seed state dormant (hard seeded), colour (composing more than 90% of seed) greyed-yellow (RHS 161C, 1995), weight approximately 3.1mg.

**Origin and Breeding** Mass selection and maternal selection based on progeny testing: parent ‘Cadiz’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> French serradella. Nineteen “hard seeds” that would not germinate under optimal conditions were isolated from approximately 10,000 recently harvested ‘Cadiz’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> seeds (250g). When grown, the isolated seeds produced a mixture of plants either producing or not producing hard seed at full plant senescence. Repeated maternal selection for the production of high levels of hard seed resulted in eight breeding lines, which were evaluated for forage and seed production, hard seed level at senescence and regeneration over several years. From these lines a uniform single line was selected to become ‘Margurita’. Selection criteria: maturity, habit (upright), initial hard seed level and breakdown, field agronomic performance, uniform seed colour (greyed-yellow). Breeder: Brad Nutt, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia.

**Choice of Comparators** ‘Cadiz’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> is both the parent material and the only other variety of common knowledge with a similar maturity to ‘Margurita’ in existence at the time of lodgement of this application. ‘Erica’ is a sister line also under PBR application. No other varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Medina Research Station, WA (Latitude 32° 13’ South, elevation 30m), winter–spring 2001. Conditions: trial conducted in the field on spaced plants transplanted as seedlings into a plastic film mulch. Nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest treatments applied as required. Trial design: sixty plants of each variety arranged in six randomised blocks. Measurements: from all plants. 20 pods per plant for pod/seed weight and germination/hard seed level.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Brad Nutt**, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, South Perth, WA.

**Table *Ornithopus* varieties**

	<b>'Margurita'</b>	<b>*'Cadiz'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>	<b>*'Erica'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT (1 = prostrate, 9 = erect)	7	8	3
LEAF: LENGTH (mm) - at first flowering node			
mean	14.6	14.8	11.2
std deviation	0.4	0.7	0.2
LSD/sig	1.6	ns	P≤0.01
LEAF: WIDTH (mm) - at first flowering node			
mean	7.1	6.9	5.0
std deviation	0.1	0.2	0.1
LSD/sig	0.8	ns	P≤0.01
TIME TO FIRST FLOWER FROM GERMINATION (Days)			
mean	106.1	103.1	108.7
std deviation	0.6	1.0	0.4
LSD/sig	2.5	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
POD: GERMINATION (%)			
mean	8.6	99.4	1.8
std deviation	2.3	2.4	1.0
LSD/sig	7.1	P≤0.01	ns
POD: WEIGHT OF 20 POD SEGMENTS (mg)			
mean	89.0	91.6	73.6
std deviation	1.9	1.6	1.1
LSD/sig	6.0	ns	P≤0.01
SEED: WEIGHT OF 20 SEEDS (mg)			
mean	62.8	61.9	49.8
std deviation	1.9	1.5	0.9
LSD/sig	5.8	ns	P≤0.01
SEED: COLOUR (composing more that 90% of seed)			
	yellow	dark yellow / orange or/brown	yellow

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### French Serradella (*Ornithopus sativus*)

**Variety:** 'Erica'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/203  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Murdoch University and Australian Wool Innovation Limited

**Agent:** State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture

**Telephone:** 0893683347

**Fax:** (08) 9368 3946

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Ornithopus sativus*

French Serradella

### **‘Erica’**

Application No: 2003/203 Accepted: 24 Nov 2003.

Applicant: **State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Grains Research and Development Corporation, Murdoch University and Australian Wool Innovation Limited.**

Agent: **State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, Perth, WA.**

**Characteristics** Plant: type annual, habit prostrate, pubescence present. Maturity: early. Stem: number of stems many, width narrow, arrangement of leaves alternate. Leaf: type imparipinnate, length short, width narrow. Leaflet: shape elliptical. Stipules: size small. Inflorescence: type umbel, number of flowers 3 to 7. Flower: colour pink with dark pink venation (RHS 73D, 1986). Calyx: number of teeth 5, size equal. Pods: shape slightly curved, number of segments 8, size of pod beak small, shape of pod beak slightly hooked. Seed: shape oblong, fresh seed state dormant (hard seeded), colour (composing more than 90% of seed) greyed-yellow (RHS 161C, 1995), weight approximately 2.5mg.

**Origin and Breeding** Mass selection and maternal selection based on progeny testing: parent ‘Cadiz’<sup>Ⓓ</sup> French serradella. Nineteen “hard seeds” that would not germinate under optimal conditions were isolated from approximately 10,000 recently harvested ‘Cadiz’<sup>Ⓓ</sup> seeds (250g). When grown, the isolated seeds produced a mixture of plants either producing or not producing hard seed at full plant senescence. Repeated maternal selection for the production of high levels of hard seed resulted in eight breeding lines, which were evaluated for forage and seed production, hard seed level at senescence and regeneration over several years. From these lines a uniform single line was selected to become ‘Erica’. Selection criteria: maturity, habit (prostrate), initial hard seed level and breakdown, field agronomic performance, uniform seed colour (greyed-yellow). Propagation: seed. Breeder: Brad Nutt, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia.

**Choice of Comparators** ‘Cadiz’<sup>Ⓓ</sup> is both the parent material and the only other variety of common knowledge with a similar maturity to ‘Erica’ in existence at the time of lodgement of this application. ‘Margurita’ is a sister line also under PBR application. No other varieties of common knowledge have been identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Medina Research Station, WA (Latitude 32° 13’ South, elevation 30m), winter–spring 2001. Conditions: trial conducted in the field on spaced plants transplanted as seedlings into a plastic film mulch. Nutrition maintained with slow release fertilisers, pest treatments applied as required. Trial design: sixty plants of each variety arranged in six randomised blocks. Measurements: from all plants. 20 pods per plant for pod/seed weight and germination/hard seed level.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Brad Nutt**, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, South Perth, WA.

**Table *Ornithopus* varieties**

	<b>'Erica'</b>	<b>*'Cadiz'<sup>♠</sup></b>	<b>*'Margurita'</b>
PLANT: GROWTH HABIT (1 = prostrate, 9 = erect)	3	8	7
LEAF: LENGTH (mm) - at first flowering node			
mean	11.2	14.8	14.6
std deviation	0.2	0.7	0.4
LSD/sig	1.6	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
LEAF: WIDTH (mm) - at first flowering node			
mean	5.0	6.9	7.1
std deviation	0.1	0.2	0.1
LSD/sig	0.8	P≤0.01	ns
TIME TO FIRST FLOWER FROM GERMINATION (Days)			
mean	108.7	103.1	106.1
std deviation	0.4	1.0	0.6
LSD/sig	2.5	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
POD: GERMINATION (%)			
mean	1.8	99.4	8.6
std deviation	1.0	2.4	2.3
LSD/sig	7	P≤0.01	ns
POD: WEIGHT OF 20 POD SEGMENTS (mg)			
mean	73.6	91.6	89.0
std deviation	1.1	2.6	1.9
LSD/sig	6.0	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
SEED: WEIGHT OF 20 SEEDS (mg)			
mean	49.8	61.9	62.8
std deviation	0.9	1.5	1.9
LSD/sig	5.8	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
SEED: COLOUR (composing more that 90% of seed)	yellow	dark yellow / orange or/brown	yellow

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Buffalo Grass (*Stenotaphrum secundatum*)

**Variety:** 'Matilda'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2004/078  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 04-Mar-2004  
**Accepted:** 25-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Steve Vella and Christopher Solomou

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245799222  
**Fax:** 0245799322

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Stenotaphrum secundatum*

Buffalo Grass (St. Augustine Grass)

### **‘Matilda’**

Application No: 2004/078 Accepted: 25 Mar 2004.

Applicants: **Steve Vella**, Ebenezer, NSW and **Christopher Solomou**, East Maitland, NSW.

**Characteristics** Plant: type perennial, proliferation stoloniferous, habit prostrate becoming erect when flowering, culms branched, number of runners many, pubescence absent (glabrous). Stolon: roots at nodes, internode length (4<sup>th</sup> from tip) long (mean 66.1mm), colour yellow-green (RHS 144A) at node changing to yellow-green (RHS 148A) along internode diffuse with brown (RHS 200B) becoming predominantly brown (RHS 200B) on upper exposed side of internode with maturity. Leaf sheath: length medium (mean 23.9mm), colour yellow green (RHS 146B), prominence of anthocyanin colouration medium. Leaf blade: length medium (mean 36.5mm), width medium (mean 7.5mm), colour yellow-green (ca. RHS 146A), rigidity medium to soft, apex acute, prominence of anthocyanin on apex margin weak. Inflorescence: spike-like panicle. Flower: anther colour greyed-orange (RHS167A-B), stigma plume colour purple-violet (RHS 81A). (Note: all RHS colour chart numbers refer to 1995 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Seedling selection: ‘Shademaster’. The parent is characterised by a medium long internode length and width and a more intense internode anthocyanin colour. Selection took place in Ebenezer, NSW in 2002. Selection criteria: stolon with reduced anthocyanin coloration. Propagation: vegetative cuttings were found to be uniform and stable. Breeders: Steve Vella, Ebenezer, NSW and Christopher Solomou, East Maitland, NSW.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Plant: strongly branching. Stolon: internode length medium-long, anthocyanin colour reduced. Based on this ‘Sir Walter’<sup>ϕ</sup>, ‘B12’<sup>ϕ</sup> and ‘Sir James’ were selected as the most similar suitable comparators. The parental variety ‘Shademaster’ was initially considered for the trial, but was excluded due to its lesser branched habit and differing stolon characteristics as stated above. ‘SS100’<sup>ϕ</sup>, ‘ST85’ and ‘ST26’ were excluded due to shorter internode length. No other similar varieties were identified.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Ebenezer, autumn 2004. Conditions: trial conducted in open beds, plants propagated from cutting, rooted cuttings planted into 200mm pots filled with a soil based mix. Plants rarely flowered during the trial. Trial design: thirty pots of each variety arranged in a completely randomised design, three plants per pot. Measurements: from ten pots at random. One sample per pot.

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Ian Paananen**, Crop & Nursery Services, Central Coast, NSW.

**Table *Stenotaphrum* varieties**

	<b>'Matilda'</b>	<b>*'Sir Walter'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>	<b>*'Sir James'</b>	<b>*'B12'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: LENGTH OF LONGEST RUNNER (cm)</b>				
mean	43.3	61.1	39.6	35.4
std deviation	3.9	8.7	8.5	5.9
LSD/sig	5.68	P≤0.01	ns	P≤0.01
<b>PLANT: NUMBER OF RUNNERS PER POT (3 plants per pot)</b>				
mean	12.5	15.3	9.0	7.9
std deviation	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.0
LSD/sig	1.76	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>INTERNODE: LENGTH (mm) -4<sup>th</sup> internode from tip</b>				
mean	66.1	69.8	60.2	57.8
std deviation	7.2	8.6	8.1	8.3
LSD/sig	6.5	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>INTERNODE: WIDTH (mm) -4<sup>th</sup> internode from tip</b>				
mean	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.3
std deviation	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
LSD/sig	0.20	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: LENGTH (mm) - 4th node from tip</b>				
mean	36.5	34.5	31.8	49.0
std deviation	4.1	9.4	8.0	7.7
LSD/sig	6.1	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF BLADE: WIDTH (mm) - 4th node from tip</b>				
mean	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.4
std deviation	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7
LSD/sig	0.70	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF LENGTH: WIDTH RATIO</b>				
mean	5.0	4.2	4.1	5.9
std deviation	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0
LSD/sig	0.77	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF: PROMINENCE OF ANTHOCYANIN COLORATION ON APEX MARGIN</b>				
	weak	medium to strong	medium	very weak to absent
<b>LEAF RIGIDITY</b>				
	medium to soft	medium	medium	medium
<b>LEAF SHEATH LENGTH (mm) – from measured leaf</b>				
mean	23.9	25.1	23.0	26.9
std deviation	2.5	3.4	3.3	2.7
LSD/sig	2.42	ns	ns	P≤0.01
<b>LEAF SHEATH PROMINENCE OF ANTHOCYANIN COLORATION</b>				
	medium	strong	medium	medium

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peach (*Prunus persica*)

**Variety:** 'Scarlet O'Hara'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/153  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 23-Jun-2003  
**Accepted:** 23-Jul-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited

**Agent:** A J Park

**Telephone:** N/A

**Fax:** N/A

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Prunus persica*

Peach

### **‘Scarlet O’Hara’**

Application No: 2003/153 Accepted: 23 Jul 2003.

Applicant: **The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited**, Auckland, New Zealand.

Agent: **AJ Park**, Canberra, ACT.

**Characteristics** Tree: size medium to large, vigour medium, habit spreading. Flowering shoot: thickness medium, length of internodes medium, anthocyanin colouration present, intensity of anthocyanin colouration medium, density of flower buds medium, general distribution of flower buds isolated. Flower: type showy. Calyx: colour greenish yellow. Petal: predominant colour medium pink, shape round, size medium, number five. Stamen: position of compared to petals same level. Stigma: position compared to anthers same level. Anther: pollen present. Ovary: pubescence present. Leaf blade: length of stipule medium, length medium, width medium, shape in cross section concave, angle at base acute, angle at apex small, colour green. Petiole: length short to medium, petiole nectaries present, shape of nectaries kidney shape, predominant number of nectaries more than two. Fruit: size medium, shape oblate, shape of pistil end weakly pointed, symmetry symmetric, prominence of suture medium to strong, depth of stalk cavity medium, width of stalk cavity medium, ground colour of skin cream yellow, over colour present, hue of over colour dark red, pattern of over colour mottled, extent of over colour medium to large, pubescence present, density of pubescence medium, thickness of skin medium, adherence of skin to flesh strong, firmness of flesh firm to very firm, ground colour of flesh white, anthocyanin colouration directly under skin absent or very weakly expressed, anthocyanin colouration of flesh strongly expressed, anthocyanin colouration around stone strongly expressed, texture of the flesh not fibrous, sweetness medium to high, acidity low. Stone: size compared to fruit medium, shape elliptic, intensity of brown colour light, relief of surface pits and grooves, tendency of splitting medium, adherence to flesh present, degree of adherence to flesh medium to strong. Time of beginning of flowering: medium. Duration of flowering: medium. Time of maturity for consumption: medium. Tendency to preharvest fruit drop: weak.

**Origin and Breeding** Open pollination: ‘Yumyeong’. The seed parent is characterised by large, very firm, non-melting fleshed fruit of late maturity. Seed of the variety ‘Yumyeong’ was harvested from open-pollinated fruit in 1985. One seedling was selected in 1989, on the basis of fruit quality (firmness, eating quality) propagated onto rootstock and planted at the HortResearch orchard Havelock North, New Zealand for further evaluation. Selection criteria: productivity, fruit firmness, fruit size and eating quality. The seedling was subsequently named ‘Scarlet O’Hara’. Propagation: by budding and grafting. After each propagation, the variety has been true to type and stable. Breeder: Michael T. Malone and Paul G. Glucina, HortResearch, Hawke’s Bay, New Zealand.

**Choice of comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Flower type: showy, Fruit: ground colour of flesh white, Time of maturity for consumption: medium. Considering these grouping characteristics ‘White Lady’ was chosen as the comparator. The seed parent was not considered for reasons stated above.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on overseas data sourced from New Zealand Plant Variety Rights Office DUS Test Report (Ref No SFM080), dated 30 Oct 2003). Testing was done at HortResearch, Havelock North, New Zealand between 1999-2001. Where possible the characteristics were verified by the qualified person.

#### **Prior Application and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name applied</b>
USA	2001	Applied	‘Scarlet O’Hara’
Argentina	2003	Applied	‘Scarlet O’Hara’
Canada	2003	Applied	‘Scarlet O’Hara’
Chile	2003	Granted	‘Scarlet O’Hara’
EU	2003	Applied	‘Scarlet O’Hara’
South Africa	2003	Applied	‘Scarlet O’Hara’

First sold in New Zealand Jul 1997.

Description: **Michael Malone**, HortResearch, Havelock North, New Zealand.

**Table *Prunus* varieties**

<b>'Scarlet O'Hara'</b>	<b>*'White Lady'</b>
FRUIT: TEXTURE OF THE FLESH not fibrous	fibrous
STONE: ADHERENCE TO FLESH present	absent

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

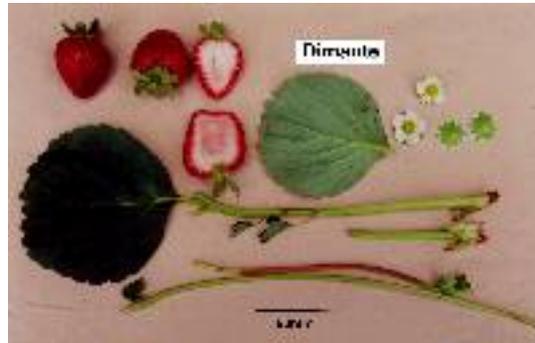
**Variety:** 'Diamante'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/066  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Mar-1999  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The Regents of the University of California

**Agent:** Kim Syrus  
**Telephone:** 0885586055  
**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Fragaria xananassa*

Strawberry

### **‘Diamante’**

Application No: 1999/066 Accepted: 2 Jul 2003.

Applicant: **The Regents of the University of California**, California, USA.

Agent: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit globose (density medium to high, vigour medium). Leaf: colour of upper side dark green, (cross section slightly concave), blistering absent or very weak, glossiness medium to strong, number of leaflets 3. Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio much longer than broad, shape of base obtuse, shape of margin of teeth crenate. (Petiole: leafy appendages mid length present, frequency high. Stipule: anthocyanin colouration absent.) Stolon: number many, anthocyanin colouration (medium to) strong, (thickness medium). Inflorescence: position relative to foliage above. Flower: size large, size of calyx relative to corolla larger, (size of inner calyx relative to outer slightly smaller to same), petal spacing overlapping. (Petal: length/width ratio broader than long.) Fruit: ratio of length/width slightly longer than broad, size large, predominant shape round, difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruit marked, (band without achenes absent or very narrow, unevenness of surface absent or very weak), colour orange red to red, colour evenness even, (glossiness medium), insertion of achenes level with and also above surface, insertion of calyx level with fruit, (attitude of calyx segments reflexed), size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter same size, firmness firm, colour of flesh light red, hollow centre weakly expressed to strongly expressed. Time of flowering when 50% of plants at first flower: medium. Time of fruiting when 50% of plants with ripe fruit: early to late. Type of bearing: day neutral, non flowering runners. (Data within parentheses from local observations.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent Cal 87.112-6 x pollen parent Cal 88.270-1. Both parents restricted to breeder’s private collection of breeding lines. ‘Dimante’ was the result of a yearly breeding program conducted by the University of California, USA. Selection criteria: day neutral selection, large fruit. Propagation: ‘Dimante’ first fruited in 1992 and after selection propagated asexually by runners. By 1994 the stability of the ‘Dimante’ had been established and no off-types found. Yield and fruit quality have been tested on a yearly basis. ‘Dimante’ has proved stable through numerous generations via runner plants. Breeder: Dr Douglas V Shaw, California, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Bearing time for fruit: day neutral. Based of this grouping characteristic no other variety of common knowledge was identified by the qualified person to have growth characteristics identical to ‘Diamante’. ‘Selva’ was selected as comparator on the basis of similarities in fruit characteristics. ‘Selva’ differed in that plant growth habit was flat globose, growth less dense, and stolon number few to medium. ‘Seascape’ was selected as a comparator on the basis of similarities in plant characteristics. ‘Seascape’ differed in that predominant fruit shape was conical and less flavour, and time of flowering early. The seed parent Cal 88-112-6 differed in that flower position was level with the foliage, and fruit more orange. The pollen parent Cal 88.270-1 differed in having flower position level with the foliage and fruit smaller.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination N.E.C.E. Escaroupim, Portugul, reference number 51.52, and confirmed from local examination. To confirm overseas data a trial was conducted at Millgrove, Victoria in a commercial strawberry crop. The soil was a well structured medium clay prepared into raised beds and orientated along the slight slope of the land. Runner plants planted in early winter (June) in double rows spaced at 40cm apart. Plants were maintained under a high level of management to minimize any stress factors. The trial was arranged as randomised blocks of 16 plants and each block was replicated twice. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	1996	Granted	‘Diamante’

EU	1997	Granted	'Diamante'
Israel	1998	Applied	'Diamante'
South Africa	1998	Applied	'Diamante'
Argentina	1999	Granted	'Diamante'
Canada	1998	Granted	'Diamante'
Colombia	2000	Granted	'Diamante'
Czech Republic	2000	Applied	'Diamante'
Israel	1998	Applied	'Diamante'
Japan	2000	Applied	'Diamante'
New Zealand	1999	Applied	'Diamante'
Poland	1999	Granted	'Diamante'
Romania	2002	Applied	'Diamante'
Slovakia	2000	Applied	'Diamante'
South Africa	1998	Granted	'Diamante'

First sold in the USA in Oct 1996.

Description: **Dr. Brian C Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

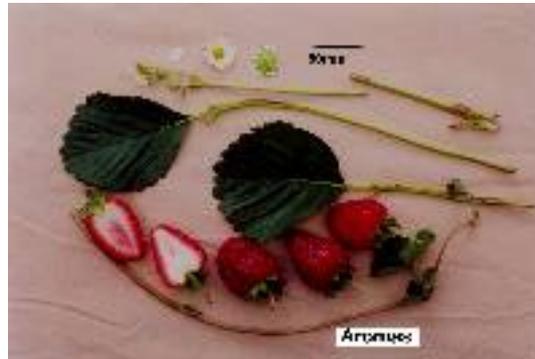
**Variety:** 'Aromas'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2000/160  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 25-May-2000  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The Regents of the University of California

**Agent:** Kim Syrus  
**Telephone:** 0885586055  
**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Fragaria xananassa*

Strawberry

### **‘Aromas’**

Application No: 2000/160 Accepted: 2 Jul 2003.

Applicant: **The Regents of the University of California**, California, USA.

Agent: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit flat globose (density medium). Leaf: colour of upper side medium green, blistering absent or very weak, glossiness medium, number of leaflets 3. Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio much longer than broad, shape of base obtuse, shape of margin of teeth crenate. (Petiole: small leafy appendages mid length present, frequency occasional.) Stipule: anthocyanin colouration absent or very weak to weak. Stolons: number low to medium, anthocyanin colouration strong, thickness medium. Inflorescence: position relative to foliage same level. Flower: size medium to large, size of calyx relative to corolla larger (same), (size of inner calyx relative to outer shorter), petal spacing overlapping. (Petal: length/width ratio broader than long). Fruit: ratio of length/width as long as broad to longer than broad, size medium, predominant shape round to conical (band without achenes very narrow, unevenness of surface weak), colour red, evenness of colour even, (glossiness medium), insertion of achenes level with surface, insertion of calyx level with fruit, (size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter same size, firmness firm, colour of flesh light red, hollow centre weakly expressed. Time of flowering when 50% of plants at first flower: early to late. Time of fruiting when 50% of plants with ripe fruit: (medium to) late. Type of bearing: day neutral (fully remontant), flowering (non flowering) runners. (Data in parenthesis from local observations.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent CAL 87.112-6 x pollen parent CAL 88.270-1. Both parents restricted to breeder’s private collection of breeding lines. ‘Aromas’ was the result of a breeding program conducted by the University of California, USA in 1991. Selection criteria: day neutral selection, late fruiting, and light red fruit. Propagation: ‘Aromas’ first fruited in 1992 at Winters USA, and after selection was propagated asexually by runners. By 1994 the stability of ‘Aromas’ had been established and no off-types found. Yield and fruit quality have been tested at a number of locations on a yearly basis. ‘Aromas’ has proved stable through numerous generations via runner plants. Breeder: Dr Douglas V Shaw, California, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Bearing time for fruit: day neutral. Based of this grouping characteristic no other variety of common knowledge was identified by the qualified person to have growth characteristics identical to ‘Aromas’. ‘Seascape’ and ‘Irvine’ were selected as comparators on the basis of similarities in plant characteristics. ‘Seascape’ differed in having fruit smaller, yields smaller and earlier. ‘Irvine’ produced fewer stolons and fruit colour orange red. The seed parent Cal 88-112-6 differed in having flowers earlier, and fruit larger. The pollen parent Cal 88.270-1 differed in having fruit orange red. The comparator ‘Selva’ had a flat growth habit, dark green leaves, and firm fruit.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination N.E.C.E. Escaroupim, Portugal, reference number 73/74, and confirmed from local examination. To confirm overseas data a trial was conducted at Millgrove, Victoria in a commercial strawberry crop. The soil was a well-structured medium clay prepared into raised beds and orientated along the slight slope of the land. Runner plants planted in early winter (June) in double rows spaced at 40cm apart. Plants were maintained under a high level of management to minimize any stress factors. The trial was arranged as randomised blocks of 16 plants and each block was replicated twice. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	1996	Granted	‘Aromas’
EU	1997	Granted	‘Aromas’
Canada	1999	Granted	‘Aromas’

Argentina	1999	Surrendered	'Aromas'
Chile	2000	Applied	'Aromas'
Colombia	2000	Granted	'Aromas'
Czech Republic	2000	Applied	'Aromas'
Israel	1999	Applied	'Aromas'
Japan	2000	Applied	'Aromas'
New Zealand	1999	Granted	'Aromas'
Poland	1999	Surrendered	'Aromas'
Romania	2000	Applied	'Aromas'
Slovakia	2000	Applied	'Aromas'
South Africa	1996	Applied	'Aromas'

First sold in the USA in Oct 1996.

Description: **Dr. Brian C Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'Gaviota'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/065  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Mar-1999  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2003  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The Regents of the University of California

**Agent:** Kim Syrus  
**Telephone:** 0885586055  
**Fax:** 0885586095

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Fragaria xananassa*

Strawberry

### **‘Gaviota’**

Application No: 1999/065 Accepted: 2 Jul 2003.

Applicant: **The Regents of the University of California**, California, USA.

Agent: **Kim Syrus**, Myponga, SA.

**Characteristics** Plant: habit flat globose (density medium, vigour medium). Leaf: colour of upper side medium green (shape in cross section slightly concave), blistering absent or very weak to weak, glossiness medium, number of leaflets 3. Terminal leaflet: length/width ratio broad than long, shape of base obtuse, shape of margin of teeth crenate. (Petiole: leafy appendages mid length infrequent. Stipule: anthocyanin colouration strong). Stolons: number many, anthocyanin colouration strong (thickness medium). Inflorescence: position relative to foliage above. Flower: size large, size of calyx relative to corolla larger (size of inner calyx relative to outer same to slightly smaller), petal spacing overlapping. (Petal: length/width ratio broader than long). Fruit: ratio of length/width slightly longer than broad, size (medium to) large, predominant shape round to conical, difference in shapes between primary and secondary fruit marked (band without achenes medium, unevenness of surface even), colour red, evenness of colour even (glossiness medium), insertion of achenes level with surface, insertion of calyx both with fruit level and above (attitude of calyx segments reflexed), size of calyx in relation to fruit diameter same size, firmness medium to firm, colour of flesh medium red (to red, evenness of colour of flesh even), hollow centre weakly expressed. Time of flowering when 50% of plants at first flower: medium to late. Time of fruiting when 50% of plants with ripe fruit: late. Type of bearing: partially remontant. (Data in parenthesis from local observations.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent Cal 87.112-6 x pollen parent Cal 88.270-1. Both parents restricted to breeder’s private collection of breeding lines. ‘Gaviota’ was the result of a yearly breeding program conducted by the University of California, USA in 1991. Selection criteria: partially remontant characteristics, compact size fruit. Propagation: ‘Gaviota’ first fruited near Winters in California in 1992 and propagated asexually by runners. By 1994 the stability of the ‘Gaviota’ had been established and no off-types found. Yield and fruit quality tested on a yearly basis at a number of Californian research centres. ‘Gaviota’ has proved stable through numerous generations via runner plants. Breeder: Dr Douglas V Shaw, California, USA.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Bearing time for fruit: partially remontant. Based on this grouping characteristic no other variety of common knowledge was identified by the qualified person to have growth characteristics identical to ‘Gaviota’. ‘Chandler’ and ‘Camarosa’ were selected as comparators on the basis of similarities in fruit characteristics. ‘Chandler’ differed in that flowers were level with the foliage and type of bearing non-remontant. ‘Camarosa’ differed in that plant growth habit was globose. The seed parent Cal 88.112-6 differed in having fruit large to very large and flower position level with the foliage. The pollen parent Cal 88.270-1 differed in having flower position level with foliage and fruit colour orange red.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination N.E.C.E. Escaroupim, Portugal, reference number 75/76, and confirmed from local examination. To confirm overseas data a trial was conducted at Millgrove, near Warburton, Victoria in a commercial strawberry operation. The soil was a well structured medium clay prepared into raised beds and orientated along the slight slope of the land. Runner plants were planted in early winter (June) in double rows spaced at 40cm apart. Plants were maintained under a high level of management to minimize any stress factors. The trial was arranged as randomised blocks of 16 plants and each block was replicated twice. Observations were made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
USA	1996	Granted	'Gaviota'
EU	1997	Granted	'Gaviota'
Israel	1998	Applied	'Gaviota'
South Africa	1998	Applied	'Gaviota'
Argentina	2000	Granted	'Gaviota'
Canada	1998	Granted	'Gaviota'
Chile	2000	Applied	'Gaviota'
Czech Republic	2000	Applied	'Gaviota'
Japan	2000	Applied	'Gaviota'
New Zealand	1999	Granted	'Gaviota'
Poland	1999	Surrendered	'Gaviota'
Romania	2002	Applied	'Gaviota'
Slovakia	2000	Applied	'Gaviota'
South Africa	1998	Granted	'Gaviota'

First sold in the USA in Oct 1996.

Description: **Dr. Brian C Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Durum Wheat (*Triticum turgidum* ssp. *turgidum*)

**Variety:** 'Kalka'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/341  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 08-Dec-2003  
**Accepted:** 08-Mar-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

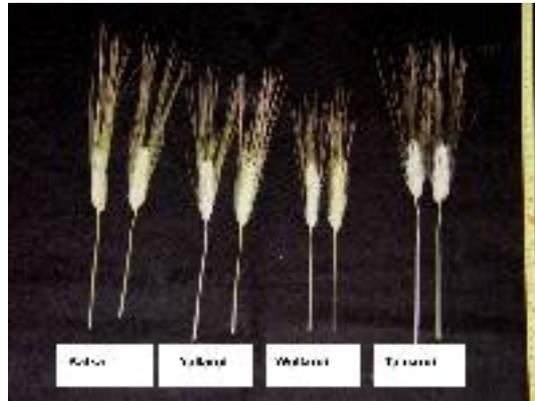
**Title Holder:** The University of Adelaide

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0883035020

**Fax:** 0883034355

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Triticum turgidum* ssp *turgidum*

Durum Wheat

### **‘Kalka’**

Application No: 2003/341 Accepted: 8 Mar 2004

Applicant: **The University of Adelaide**, Adelaide, SA.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit semi-erect, number of recurved flag leaves few, time of maturity medium, height tall. Flag leaf: length medium to long, width narrow, ratio of length to width high, glaucosity of sheath strong, glaucosity of blade weak to medium. Awn: anthocyanin coloration absent or very weak, colour whitish. Culm: hairiness of uppermost node weak, glaucosity of neck weak to medium. Ear: glaucosity weak to medium, distribution of awns along whole length, length of awns at tip of ear in relation to ear longer, length excluding awns long, length including awns long, hairiness of margin of first rachis segment absent, colour at maturity white, shape in profile view parallel sided, density dense. Outer glume: shape of shoulder straight, length of beak short, shape of beak straight to slightly curved. Grain: shape ovoid to semi-elongated, length of brush hair in dorsal view short, coloration with phenol nil or very light. Seasonal type: spring type. Soil boron tolerance: tolerant.

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: crossing of F<sub>1</sub> plants occurred between 1990 and 1993. The first cross was Lingzhi Baimong Baidamai\*‘Yallaroi’, the second to cross the F<sub>1</sub> back to ‘Yallaroi’ and in the third cross the BCF<sub>1</sub> was crossed to 880009 and finally this was crossed onto ‘Wollaroi’ as the maternal parent. F<sub>2</sub> progeny from this final cross were planted in a greenhouse at the Waite Campus, The University of Adelaide, as were the F<sub>3</sub> progeny resulting. The F<sub>4</sub> progeny were planted in the field in a bird cage at the Waite. Yield evaluation trials began in 1995 at a single site and in 1996 trials were sown at six sites across South Australia. Boron tolerance screening was conducted in laboratory tests throughout the selection program with a selection WLYY9/2/6/3 being eventually coded WI99006. Wide scale evaluation of WI99006 has been carried out right across the South Australian wheat belt since that time both by the Waite breeders and by SARDI agronomists. Evaluation in these trials includes screening for yield and adaptation, quality testing (such as semolina yield) and determining disease resistance. Seed multiplication commenced in 2000. WI99006 was named ‘Kalka’ in 2003. Selection criteria: grain yield, boron tolerance. Propagation: seed. Breeder: Tony Rathjen and Brenton Brooks, The University of Adelaide (Waite Campus), Adelaide, SA.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Seasonal type: spring, Ear: glaucosity weak to medium, Awn: colour whitish. On the basis of these grouping characteristics, the parental varieties ‘Yallaroi’ and ‘Wollaroi’<sup>(b)</sup> were chosen as the most similar varieties of common knowledge. Another variety ‘Tamaroi’<sup>(b)</sup> was also included although it has variable coloured awns depending on nutrition. Another potential comparator ‘Bellaroi’ was rejected for being earlier to ear emergence.

**Comparative Trial** Location: Roseworthy Campus, The University of Adelaide, Roseworthy, SA. Conditions: trial was planted in the field on 7 Jul 2003, which is later than optimal, morphological data was also collected from a comparative yield trial planted on 19 Jun 2003. Conditions during the vegetative period were average but there was some moisture stress during grain filling. The trial was managed as is best district practice. Trial design: both trials were of 4 replicates of 3.2m x 1.2m plots in a randomised block design, approximately 1000 plants per plot. Measurements: taken on five random plants from each plot. Boron tolerance tests were conducted according to the protocols in Chantachume, Y., Smith, D., Hollamby, G.J., Paull, J.G. and Rathjen, A.J. (1995) Screening for boron tolerance in wheat (*T. aestivum*) by solution culture in filter paper. Plant and Soil 177:249-254

**Prior Applications and Sales** Nil.

Description: **Gil Hollamby**, Thornhill Projects, Williamstown, SA.

**Table *Triticum turgidum* ssp *turgidum* varieties**

	<b>'Kalka'</b>	<b>*'Yallaroi'</b>	<b>*'Wollaroi'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>	<b>*'Tamaroi'<sup>ϕ</sup></b>
<b>PLANT: HEIGHT (cm)</b>				
mean	88.3	74.8	78.8	89.4
std deviation	2.9	2.9	3.7	3.0
LSD/sig	5.3	P≤0.01	P≤0.01	ns
<b>TIME OF EAR EMERGENCE (days from sowing)</b>				
mean	103	102	95	98
std deviation	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.7
LSD/sig	4.2	ns	P≤0.01	P≤0.01
<b>FLAG LEAF LENGTH (mm)</b>				
mean	272	295	253	275
std deviation	28.9	41.3	29.1	18.0
LSD/sig	67.3	ns	ns	ns
<b>FLAG LEAF WIDTH (mm)</b>				
mean	17.9	17.3	15.9	19.8
std deviation	0.74	2.73	1.74	0.84
LSD/sig	3.5	ns	ns	ns
<b>FLAG LEAF: GLAUCOSITY OF SHEATH</b>				
	strong	strong	medium-strong	strong
<b>FLAG LEAF: GLAUCOSITY OF BLADE</b>				
	weak to medium	weak	weak-medium	weak
<b>CULM: HAIRINESS OF UPPERMOST NODE</b>				
	weak	medium-strong	medium-strong	strong
<b>CULM: GLAUCOSITY</b>				
	weak to medium	weak	weak-medium	medium
<b>EAR: GLAUCOSITY</b>				
	weak to medium	medium	medium	medium-strong
<b>EAR: LENGTH EXCLUDING AWNS (mm)</b>				
mean	82.0	76.1	85.5	79.1
std deviation	6.6	4.7	5.1	4.4
LSD/sig	6.4	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<b>EAR: LENGTH INCLUDING AWNS (mm)</b>				
mean	208.5	189.0	198.0	200.0
std deviation	6.7	14.1	9.2	8.8
LSD/sig	12.2	P≤0.01	ns	ns
<b>LOWER GLUME: SHAPE OF SHOULDER</b>				
	straight	sloping	straight	elevated
<b>LOWER GLUME: BEAK LENGTH</b>				
	short	medium	short	short
<b>LOWER GLUME: BEAK SHAPE</b>				
	straight to slightly curved	slightly curved	straight-slightly curved	slightly curved
<b>AWN: COLOUR</b>				
	whitish	whitish	whitish	whitish to black

GRAIN SHAPE:

ovoid to semi-elongate	semi-elongate	elongate	semi-elongate
---------------------------	---------------	----------	---------------

---

BORON TOLERANCE: ROOT LENGTH IN 100ppm BORON (mm)

(expt.1)

mean	102.5	35.9	n/a	n/a
std deviation	5.87	14.89	n/a	n/a
LSD/sig	13.7	P≤0.001	n/a	n/a

(expt. 2)

mean	146.1	n/a	115.8	81.4
std deviation	29.6	n/a	31.0	14.6
LSD/sig	37.4	n/a	ns	P≤0.01

---

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'WINDSOR'  
**Synonym:** VLETWIN  
**Application no:** 2002/045  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 01-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 24-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.

**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys

**Telephone:** 0398191664

**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### **‘WINDSOR’ syn VLETWIN**

Application No: 2002/045 Accepted: 24 Jun 2002.

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height medium to tall. Stem: (length mean 75.4cm std deviation 5.7) anthocyanin colouration midway along stem absent (occasional spots), number of leaves on middle third few to medium. Leaf: arrangement alternate, level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem above, distal part straight, length medium (mean 132.4mm std deviation 7.1), width medium to broad (mean 37.2mm std deviation 2.4), glossiness of upper side weak, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (mean 1.6 std deviation 0.5), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect and horizontal, length of longest outer tepal medium (mean 160.2mm std deviation 4.7), width of widest outer tepal medium (mean 47.4mm std deviation 3.8), main colour of inner side of inner tepal white near RHS 155D, main colour of inner side of outer tepal white near RHS 155D, main colour of outer side of inner tepal white near RHS 155D, type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal bicoloured, flower secondary colour yellow RHS 10A, secondary colour at margin absent, secondary colour on basal half present, nectar furrow colour green. Tepal: spots on inner side present, number of spots on inner side many, size of spotted area on inner side large, spots on papillae present, colour at the base of the main vein inner side yellow, texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin weak to medium, type of undulation of margin fine and coarse, recurved area distal part only, degree of recurving medium to strong. Stamen: length medium, main colour of filament green, colour of anther reddish brown (purple). Pollen: colour orange brown. Style: main colour green. Stigma: colour grey (grey-green). Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Time of flowering: medium (to late). (values within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart; 2002 edition)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent unnamed seedling x pollen parent unnamed seedling (both seedlings restricted to breeder’s private collection of breeding lines). Selection criteria: vigorous growth, early flower response, good colour and patterns, long shelf life suitable for cut flower production. ‘Windsor’ was developed in May 1994 as the result of a yearly breeding program under controlled conditions. Propagation: it has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeding directed by C. A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Flower: main colours of inner side of inner tepal are white and yellow. Based of this grouping characteristic ‘Anais Anais’ was selected as the closest comparator by breeder and qualified person, and this variety differed from ‘Windsor’ in that tepal narrower and stigma colour purple. The varieties ‘Aubade’ and ‘Sun Glow’ were rejected in that both differed from ‘Windsor’ in that stigma colour deep purple. ‘Stargazer’ differed in that tepal colour red-purple group, margin colour white. No varieties of common knowledge have been identified by the qualified person to have floral characteristics identical to ‘Windsor’.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, CPRO-DLO, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 1574, and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during summer 2002/3. Cool stored bulbs planted into trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. 10-15 bulbs per tray and each tray replicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous, free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
----------------	-------------	-----------------------	---------------------

The Netherlands	1999	Granted	'Windsor'
New Zealand	2001	Granted	'Windsor'
South Africa	2002	Applied	'Windsor'
Chile	2003	Granted	'Windsor'

Prior overseas sale nil.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Valdivia'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/267  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.

**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys

**Telephone:** 0398191664

**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### ‘VALDIVIA’

Application No: 2003/267 Accepted: 25 Aug 2004.

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height (medium) tall. Stem: (length mean 63.6cm std deviation 4.2) anthocyanin colouration in middle third absent (present, weak distribution of anthocyanin colouration speckled and striped), number of leaves on middle third of stem few to medium. Leaf: arrangement alternate, level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem same level, distal part straight, length medium (mean 104.2mm std deviation 13.6), width medium to broad (mean 28.2mm std deviation 2.4), glossiness of upper surface weak, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (mean 2.0 std deviation 1.7), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect and horizontal, length of longest outer tepal medium to long (mean 148.4mm std deviation 10.9), width of widest outer tepal medium to broad (mean 47.2mm std deviation 2.8), main colour of inner side of inner tepal red-purple between RHS 66C/73A (near RHS 58A), main colour of outer side of inner tepal red-purple near RHS 66D (RHS 64B), main colour of inner side of outer tepal red-purple between RHS 66C/73A (RHS 64B), type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal one colour, colour distribution lighter towards base, colour of the nectar furrow green. Tepal: spots on inner side present, number of spots on inner side medium to many, size of spotted area on inner side medium, spots on papillae present, colour at the base of the main vein on inner side purple red (over white), texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin medium, type of undulation of margin fine and coarse, recurved part distal part only, degree of recurving medium. Stamen: length medium to long, main colour of filament green, colour of anther orange brown (purple). Pollen: colour brown. Style: main colour green. Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Stigma: colour dark purple. Time of flowering: medium. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart: 2002 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent 89-059 x pollen parent 93-013. Both parents restricted to breeder's private collection of breeding lines. 'Valdivia' was developed as the result of a yearly breeding program conducted under controlled greenhouse conditions. Performance testing, under the control of the breeder, was undertaken over two generations on the premises of the breeder and at different locations in The Netherlands. Selection criteria: fast growing response when forced into flower, for flower quality and appearance, long vase life suitable for cut flower production, and high yielding bulb production. Propagation: 'Valdivia' has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeder: C. A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal medium red-purple. Based on this grouping characteristic 'Lombardia' selected as the closest comparator by breeder and qualified person, and this variety differed from 'Valdivia' in having flowers a lighter red-purple colour and stigma white. Another variety, 'Stargazer' differed in having tepal colour a more reddish pink and margin white. The two parents are both shorter. Parent 89-059 differed in having flowers open white and turn soft pink with time and flower attitude horizontal.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Plant Research Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 1750, and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during summer 2002/3. Cool stored bulbs planted into trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. Approximately 10 bulbs per tray and each

tray triplicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous, free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	1999	Granted	'Valdivia'
South Africa	2003	Applied	'Valdivia'

Overseas sales nil.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Cherbourg'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/262  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### **‘CHERBOURG’**

Application No: 2003/262 Accepted: 25 Aug 2004

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark – Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height medium to tall. Stem: (length mean 62.0cm std deviation 4.3) anthocyanin colouration in middle third absent, number of leaves on middle third few to medium. Leaf: arrangement alternate, level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem same level, distal part straight, length medium to long (mean 127.6mm std deviation 9.1), width medium to broad (mean 27.8mm std deviation 1.9), glossiness of upper surface weak to medium, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (mean 2.4 std deviation 0.5), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect, length of longest outer tepal medium to long (mean 157.0mm std deviation 5.8), width of widest outer tepal broad (mean 50.8mm std deviation 3.7), main colour of inner side of inner tepal light yellow near RHS 10A, main colour of outer side of inner tepal pale yellow near RHS 10D, main colour of inner side of outer tepal yellow near RHS 7A, type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal bicoloured, secondary colour white near RHS 155B, secondary colour at margin present, secondary colour on basal half absent, nectar furrow colour green. Tepal: spots on inner side present, colour of spots yellow, number of spots on inner side few to medium, size of spotted area on inner side medium to large, spots on papillae present, colour at the base of the main vein on inner side yellow, texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin medium, type of undulation of margin coarse only, recurved part distal part only, degree of recurving medium to strong. Stamen: length medium, main colour of filament green, colour of anther reddish brown. Pollen: colour orange brown. Style: main colour green. Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Stigma: colour dark purple. Time of flowering: medium. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart: 2002 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘Aubade’ x pollen parent RH 94-08. The seed parent is characterised by shorter plant height. The pollen parent restricted to breeder’s private collection of breeding lines. ‘Cherbourg’ was developed as the result of a yearly breeding program conducted under controlled greenhouse conditions. Performance testing, under the control of the breeder, was undertaken over two generations on the premises of the breeder and at different locations in The Netherlands. Selection criteria: fast growing response when forced into flower, for flower quality and appearance, long vase life suitable for cut flower production, and high yielding bulb production. Propagation: ‘Cherbourg’ has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeder: C. A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal yellow. Tepal colouration bicoloured: secondary colour white. Based on these grouping characteristics ‘Windsor’ was selected as the closest comparator by breeder and qualified person, and this variety differed from ‘Cherbourg’ in having bud count higher, outer tepal width medium, stigma colour grey, and flowering time later. Another variety, ‘Stargazer’ differed in having tepal colour reddish pink and margin white. The seed parent ‘Aubade’ differed in having plants shorter, leaf length short to medium, and tepal margin undulations coarse and fine. The parent RH 94-08 differed in having tepal pink spotted, and leaves short to medium.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, plant Research Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 2127, and

confirmed from local examination. The comparative study conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during summer 2002/3. Cool stored bulbs planted into trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. Approximately 10 bulbs per tray and each tray triplicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous, free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2002	Applied	'Cherbourg'
South Africa	2003	Applied	'Cherbourg'

Overseas sales nil.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'TARRAGONA'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/044  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 01-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 24-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### **‘TARRAGONA’ syn VLETTAR**

Application No: 2002/044 Accepted 24 Jun 2002.

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height medium (to tall). Stem: (length mean 74.4cm std deviation 5.6) anthocyanin colouration midway along stem present, distribution of anthocyanin colouration speckled and striped, number of leaves on middle third few to medium. Leaf: arrangement alternate, level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem same level, distal part straight to recurved, length medium (mean 115.6mm std deviation 5.2), width medium to broad (mean 29.6mm std deviation 2.9), glossiness of upper side (weak to) medium, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (to medium) (mean 4.0 std deviation 1.2), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect and horizontal, length of longest outer tepal medium (to long) (mean 162.4mm std deviation 5.3), width of widest outer tepal medium (to broad) (mean 52.8mm std deviation 1.5), main colour of inner side of inner tepal yellow RHS 8A to pale yellow RHS 10D (RHS 9B to RHS 4D), main colour of outer side of inner tepal yellow near RHS 10D (near RHS 155D), main colour of inner side of outer tepal yellow near RHS 8A to pale yellow RHS 10D (RHS 9B to RHS 155B), type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal self coloured, colour distribution much lighter towards top, colour of the nectar furrow green. Tepal: spots inner side present, number of spots on inner side medium to many, size of spotted area on inner side large, spots on papillae present, colour at the base of the main vein inner side yellow green, texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin (weak to) medium, type of undulation of margin coarse only, recurved part (tip and) distal part, degree of recurving weak to medium. Stamen: length long, main colour of filament green, colour of anther orange brown (purple). Pollen: colour orange brown. Style: main colour green. Stigma: colour dark purple. Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Time of flowering: late to very late. (values within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart; 2002 edition)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent genotype PH95-48 (restricted to breeder's private collection of breeding lines) x pollen parent 'Aubade'. Selection criteria: vigorous growth, large vertical and horizontal flowers, good colour and patterns, long shelf life suitable for cut flower production. 'Tarragona' was developed in May 1996 as the result of a yearly breeding program under controlled conditions. Propagation: it has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeding directed by Cees A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal yellow. Based of this grouping characteristic 'Nippon' was selected by breeder as the closest comparator and differed from 'Tarragona' in that flower colour predominantly white with yellow band along main vein, tepal margin undulations medium to strong, stigma colour grey white. 'Stargazer' differed in that tepal colour red purple group, margin colour white. Pollen parent, 'Aubade', tepal predominantly white with yellow banding along main vein, tepal degree of recurving medium to strong. No varieties of common knowledge have been identified by the qualified person to have floral characteristics identical to 'Tarragona'.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Plant Research Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 1832, and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during summer 2002/3. Cool stored bulbs planted into trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. 10-15 bulbs per tray and each tray replicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous; free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2000	Granted	'Tarragona'
New Zealand	2002	Granted	'Tarragona'
Poland	2002	Granted	'Tarragona'
South Africa	2002	Granted	'Tarragona'
Chile	2003	Granted	'Tarragona'

Prior overseas sale in The Netherlands in Jun 2001.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Loire'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/263  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### **‘LOIRE’**

Application No: 2003/263 Accepted: 2 Jul 2004.

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height medium to tall. Stem: (length mean 67.6cm std deviation 10.5) anthocyanin colouration in middle third present, distribution of anthocyanin colouration speckled and striped, number of leaves on middle third of stem few to medium. Leaf: arrangement alternate, level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem same level, distal part straight, length medium (mean 131.4mm std deviation 9.7), width (medium to) broad to very broad (mean 37.4mm std deviation 4.0), glossiness of upper surface (absent or very weak to) weak, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (mean 5.0 std deviation 0.7), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect (or horizontal), length of longest outer tepal medium (mean 134.6mm std deviation 3.4), width of widest outer tepal medium (mean 38.6mm std deviation 1.8), main colour of inner side of inner tepal red-purple near RHS N66D (RHS 68A), main colour of outer side of inner tepal red-purple between RHS 73B/C (RHS 74C/D), main colour of inner side of outer tepal red-purple RHS N66D (RHS68C), type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal self coloured, colour of the nectar furrow green. Tepal: spots on inner side present, number of spots on inner side few to medium, size of spotted area on inner side medium, spots on papillae present, colour at the base of the main vein on the inner side purple red, texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin weak to medium, type of undulation of margin fine and coarse, recurved part distal part only, degree of recurving medium to strong. Stamen: length short to medium, main colour of filament green, colour of anther reddish brown (purple). Pollen: colour reddish brown. Style: main colour green (distal half purple). Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Stigma: colour purple. Time of flowering: early. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart: 2002 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent 88-171 x pollen parent RM 96-24. Both parents restricted to breeder's private collection of breeding lines. 'Loire' was developed as the result of a yearly breeding program conducted under controlled greenhouse conditions. Performance testing, under the control of the breeder, was undertaken over two generations on the premises of the breeder and at different locations in The Netherlands. Selection criteria: fast growing response when forced into flower, for flower quality and appearance, long vase life suitable for cut flower production, and high yielding bulb production. Propagation: 'Loire' has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeder: C. A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal medium red-purple. Based on this grouping characteristics 'Sorbonne' was selected as the closest comparator by breeder and qualified person, and this variety differed from 'Loire' in having tepal paler in colour and had a creamy white edge. Another variety, 'Stargazer' differed in having tepal colour a more reddish pink and margin white. The parent 88-171 differed in that the tepals were pink with white edges. The parent RM 96-24 had light pink flowers.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Plant Research Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 2090, and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during summer 2002/3. Cool stored bulbs planted into

trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. Approximately 10 bulbs per tray and each tray triplicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous, free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2002	Applied	97-009
South Africa	2003	Applied	'Loire'

Overseas sales nil.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Santander'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/265  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 25-Aug-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### **‘SANTANDER’**

Application No: 2003/265 Accepted: 25 Aug 2004

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height medium to tall. Stem: (length mean 64.0cm std deviation 7.3) anthocyanin colouration in middle third absent (present, weak, distribution of anthocyanin colouration speckled and striped), number of leaves on middle third few. Leaf: arrangement alternate, (colour light green) level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem above, distal part straight, length medium to long (mean 167.4mm std deviation 8.4), width broad (mean 33.0mm std deviation 1.6), glossiness of upper surface weak, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (mean 5.4 std deviation 0.5), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect, length of longest outer tepal medium (mean 150.0mm std deviation 3.1), width of widest outer tepal medium to broad (mean 45.4mm std deviation 2.1), main colour of inner side of inner tepal white near RHS 155D, main colour of outer side of inner tepal white RHS 155D, main colour of inner side of outer tepal white near RHS 155D, type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal self coloured, colour of nectar furrow yellowish green. Tepal: spots on inner side absent, spots on papillae absent, colour at the base of the main vein on inner side white, texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin weak to medium, type of undulation of margin fine and coarse, recurved part distal part only, degree of recurving medium. Stamen: length medium, main colour of filament yellow green, main colour of base of filament white, colour of anther purple red. Pollen: colour reddish brown. Style: main colour green. Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Stigma: colour dark purple. Time of flowering: medium. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart: 2002 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent RW 94-21 x pollen parent RW 96-01 Both parents restricted to breeder's private collection of breeding lines. ‘Santander’ was developed as the result of a yearly breeding program conducted under controlled greenhouse conditions. Performance testing, under the control of the breeder, was undertaken over two generations on the premises of the breeder and at different locations in The Netherlands. Selection criteria: fast growing response when forced into flower, for flower quality and appearance, long vase life suitable for cut flower production, and high yielding bulb production. Propagation: ‘Santander’ has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeder: C. A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were - Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal white and stigma dark purple. Based of this grouping characteristic ‘Rialto’ was selected as the closest comparator by breeder and qualified person, and this variety differed from ‘Santander’ in having stigma colour grey, and flower shape from above is more round. Another variety, ‘Stargazer’ differed in having tepal colour a reddish pink and margin white. The parent RW 94-21 differed in that it produced few flower buds in the raceme. The parent RM 96-01 differed in having flowers much smaller.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Plant Research Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 2087, and confirmed from local examination. Comparative study conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during autumn/winter 2004. Cool stored bulbs planted into trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. Approximately 10 bulbs per

tray and each tray triplicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous, free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2002	Applied	'Santander'
South Africa	2003	Applied	'Santander'

Overseas sales nil.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Trumao'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/266  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2004  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.  
**Agent:** Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys  
**Telephone:** 0398191664  
**Fax:** 0398196010

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Lilium* hybrid

Lily

### **‘TRUMAO’**

Application No: 2003/266 Accepted: 2 Jul 2004.

Applicant: **Vletter & Den Haan Beheer B.V.**, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

Agent: **Watermark - Patent & Trademark Attorneys**, Hawthorn, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: height medium to tall. Stem: (length mean 71.2cm std deviation 5.2) anthocyanin colouration in middle third present, distribution of anthocyanin colouration speckled and striped (even), number of leaves on middle third few to medium. Leaf: arrangement alternate, level of tip compared to point of attachment to stem above (same level), distal part straight, length medium to long (mean 143.2mm std deviation 6.9), width broad to very broad (mean 28.2mm std deviation 2.4), glossiness of upper side weak, cross section flat. Inflorescence: type racemose, number of flowers few (mean 4.0 std deviation 1.0), pubescence absent or very weak to weak. Flower: type single, attitude of longitudinal axis erect, length of longest outer tepal medium (mean 125.0mm std deviation 4.8), width of widest outer tepal medium (mean 34.5mm std deviation 1.0), main colour of inner side of inner tepal red-purple between RHS61B/64B, main colour of outer side of inner tepal red-purple near RHS 64B/64C, main colour of inner side of outer tepal red-purple between RHS 61B/64B, type of colouration of inner side of inner tepal one colour, colour of the nectar furrow green. Tepal: spots on inner side present (dark purple-red), number of spots on inner side few to medium, size of spotted area on inner side medium, spots on papillae present, colour at the base of the main vein on inner side yellow, texture of inner side papillose, undulation of margin medium to strong, type of undulation of margin fine and coarse, recurved part distal part only, degree of recurving weak to medium. Stamen: length short to medium, main colour of filament green yellow, colour of anther orange-red (purple). Pollen: colour orange brown. Style: main colour green. Flower: position of stigma in relation to anthers above. Stigma: colour (pale) purple. Time of flowering: medium. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart; 2002 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent unnamed seedling bred by Vletter and Den Hann Beheer B.V. and restricted to breeder's private collection of breeding lines. Pollen parent not known. 'Trumao' was discovered as the result of a yearly breeding program conducted under controlled greenhouse conditions. Performance testing, under the control of the breeder, was undertaken over two generations on the premises of the breeder and at different locations in The Netherlands. Selection criteria: fast growing response when forced into flower, flower quality and appearance, horizontal and upright flower position, long vase life suitable for cut flower production, and high yielding bulb production. Propagation: 'Trumao' has proved stable through numerous generations via in-vitro propagation followed by scaling of mature bulbs. Breeder: C. A. van der Voort, Rijnsburg, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristic used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge was - Flower: main colour of inner side of inner tepal red-purple. Based on this grouping characteristic 'Rousillon' was selected as the closest comparator by breeder and qualified person, and this variety differed from 'Trumao' in having stem shorter and longer time to flower. Another variety, 'Stargazer' differed in having tepal colour a more reddish pink and margin white. The seed parent was shorter in height and had smaller flowers.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Plant Research Institute, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Reference number LEL 2095, and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan, Victoria in an environmentally controlled glasshouse during summer 2002/3. Cool stored bulbs planted into trays 40 by 60 cm in a pinebark based potting mix 15-18 cm deep. Approximately 10 bulbs per

tray and each tray triplicated. Plants spaced to express their true growth characteristics. Plant growth was vigorous, free of stress. Plants maintained under sound cultural procedures. Observations made at random from within the plant population.

**Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
EU	2002	Applied	'Trumao'
South Africa	2003	Applied	'Trumao'

Overseas sales nil.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KORMEERAM'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/200  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Jul-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

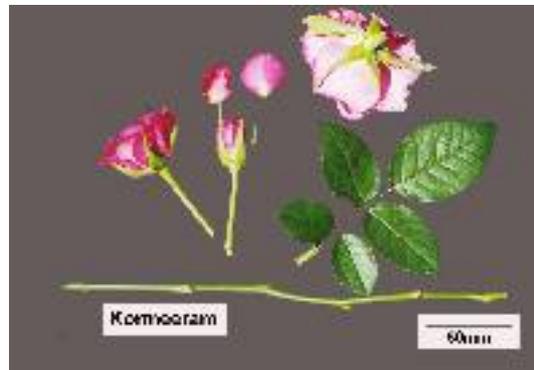
**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Rosa* hybrid

Rose

### **‘Kormeeram’**

Application No: 1999/200 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **W. Kordes’ Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**, Offenseth-Sparrieshoop, Germany.

Agent: **Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**, Portland, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy, height medium, width medium. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration medium, hue of anthocyanin colouration reddish brown to purple. Prickles: absent. Leaf: size medium, green colour medium, glossiness of upper side weak to medium. Leaflet: cross section flat (to slightly concave), undulation of margin weak to medium. Terminal leaflet: length of blade medium (to long) (mean 77.2mm std deviation 3.7), width of blade medium (mean 39.7mm std deviation 2.6), shape of base rounded (to obtuse). Flowering shoot: number of flowers few. Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles (absent) to very few/few. Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section ovate. Flower: type double, number of petals few, diameter medium, view from above irregularly rounded, side view of upper part flattened convex, side view of lower part (flat to) flattened convex, fragrance absent or very weak to weak. Sepal: extensions medium to strong. Petal: size medium, colour of middle zone of inner side red RHS 55A/52A (near RHS 53D), colour of marginal zone of inner side red RHS 52A/68A (RHS 53B) spot at base of inner side present, size of spot at base of inner side medium to large, colour of spot at base of inner side yellow RHS 6B (RHS 1A), colour of middle zone of outer side red RHS 55B, colour of marginal zone of outer side colour red RHS 55B, spot at base of outer side present, size of spot at base of outer side medium to large, colour of spot at base of outer side yellow RHS 6B (RHS 1A), reflexing of margin medium to strong (weak), undulation of margin medium. Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament yellow. (Stigma: height in relation to anther same.) Seed vessel: size medium. Hip: shape of longitudinal section funnel-shaped. Time of beginning of flowering: medium. Flowering habit: almost continuous flowering. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart refers to 1996 edition)

**Origin and Breeding** Spontaneous mutation: parent ‘Kormiller’ syn ‘Dream’ (1996/076). The parent differs from ‘Kormeeram’ in having flower colour light pink (red group). Selection criteria: good flower colour, cut flower rose. Propagation: ‘Kormeeram’ proved stable through numerous vegetative generations via cuttings. Breeder: ‘Kormeeram’: A.J.v. Weerdenburg Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower colour group dark pink, and plant growth type bed rose. Based on these grouping characteristics ‘Peter Frankenfeld’ was selected as the closest comparator but differed in having flower colour a deep rose pink, stem prickles many, and flower diameter large to very large. ‘Korlis’ syn Eliza (1996/077) was also considered as a comparator but differed in having flower colour strong rose pink, and stem prickles few to medium in number.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, CPRO-DLO, Wageningen, The Netherlands. Reference number ROO 2298 and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan South, VIC (latitude 35°50’ south, elevation 220m). ‘Kormeeram’ plants were grown on their own roots using substrate hydroponic methods in an environmental controlled greenhouse. Plants were set out in beds and at spacing used for commercial cut flower production and maintained under good horticultural management to minimise risk of stress from adverse climatic, nutritional and health factors. Observations and measurements were made at random in the crop.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	1995	Surrendered	'Kormeeram'
Finland	1996	Surrendered	'Kormeeram'
Germany	1996	Granted	'Kormeeram'
Japan	1997	Applied	'Kormeeram'
Kenya	1997	Applied	'Kormeeram'
France	1998	Surrendered	'Kormeeram'
Canada	1998	Withdrawn	'Kormeeram'

First overseas sale The Netherlands May 1996.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KORSETAG'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/203  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Jul-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Rosa* hybrid

Rose

### **‘Korsetag’**

Application No: 1999/203 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **W. Kordes’ Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**, Offenseth-Sparrieshoop, Germany.

Agent: **Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**, Portland, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit narrow bushy to bushy. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration strong, hue of anthocyanin colouration reddish brown to purple. Prickles: present, shape of lower side concave. Short prickles: number medium. Long prickles: number few to medium. Leaf: size large, green colour medium to dark, glossiness of upper side medium. Leaflet: cross section flat, margin of undulation medium to strong. Terminal leaflet: length of blade medium to long (mean 76.5mm std deviation 10.4), width of blade medium to broad (mean 46.6mm std deviation 6.8), shape of base rounded. Flowering shoot: number of flowers very few. Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles few. Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section ovate. Flower: type double, number of petals few, diameter medium to large, view from above irregularly round, side view of upper half flat, side view of lower half flattened convex, fragrance weak. Sepal: extensions weak (to medium). Petal: size large, colour of middle zone of inner side dark red near RHS 46B (RHS 45B), colour of marginal zone of inner side yellow RHS 46A (RHS 45B) spot at base of inner side present, size of spot at base of inner side small, colour of spot at base of inner side orange yellow RHS 24B (RHS 2D), colour of middle zone of outer side deep red RHS 46A (RHS 45D), colour of marginal zone of outer side dark red RHS 46A (RHS 45D), spot at base of outer side present, size of spot at base of outer side small, colour of spot at base of outer side orange yellow RHS 24B (RHS 2D), reflexing of margin weak to medium, undulation of margin medium to strong. Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament orange red. (Style: predominant colour red. Stigma: height in relation to anther above.) Seed vessel: size at petal fall large. Hip: shape of longitudinal section pitcher-shaped. Time of flowering late. Flowering habit: almost continuous flowering. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart refers to 1996 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘Pekcoujenny’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> syn First Red<sup>Ⓛ</sup> and pollen parent unnamed seedling restricted to breeder’s private collection and not of common knowledge. The seed parent ‘Pekcoujenny’<sup>Ⓛ</sup> differed from ‘Korsetag’ in having leaf base shape obtuse, flower pedicel number of hairs or prickles many, seed vessel size medium and funnel-shaped. Selection criteria: good flower colour, suitability as cut-flower rose. Propagation: ‘Korsetag’ proved stable through numerous vegetative generations via cuttings. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes, Sparrieshoop, Germany.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower colour group dark red, and plant growth type bush rose. Based of these grouping characteristics no variety of common knowledge was identified by the qualified person to have floral characteristics identical to ‘Korsetag’. The cut flower ‘Korkunde’ syn Toscana (1989/129) was selected as the closest comparator but differed in having leaf base shape cordate, seed vessel size medium. ‘Meiqualis’ (1997/105) was considered as a comparator but differed in having stem very few prickles, sepal extensions medium to strong, petal size medium, undulation of petal margin weak, seed vessel size medium and hip funnel shaped.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Bundessortenamt, Prufstelle, Rethmar, Reference number ROS 1518 and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan South, VIC (latitude 35°50’ south, elevation 220m). ‘Korsetag’ plants were grown on their own roots using substrate hydroponic methods in an environmental controlled greenhouse. Plants were set out in beds and at spacing used for commercial cut flower production and maintained under good horticultural management to

minimise risk of stress from adverse climatic, nutritional and health factors. Observations and measurements were made at random in the crop.

**Prior applications and sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	1996	Surrendered	'Korsetag'
Germany	1996	Surrendered	'Korsetag'
EU	1996	Granted	'Korsetag'
Switzerland	1997	Granted	'Korsetag'
Kenya	1997	Applied	'Korsetag'
Ecuador	1997	Applied	'Korsetag'
Japan	1997	Applied	'Korsetag'
Norway	1997	Applied	'Korsetag'
Israel	1997	Applied	'Korsetag'
Poland	1998	Granted	'Korsetag'

First sold in The Netherlands Feb 1997.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KORFLEUR'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/201  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Jul-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rosa hybrid

Rose

### **‘Korffleur’**

Application No: 1999/201 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**, Offenseth-Sparrieshoop, Germany.

Agent: **Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**, Portland, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit narrow bushy, height short to medium, width medium. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration (weak to) medium, hue of anthocyanin colouration bronze to reddish brown. Prickles: (absent) present, shape of lower side concave. Short prickles: number absent or very few to few. Long prickles number few. Leaf: size medium, green colour medium, glossiness of upper side weak. Leaflet: cross section slight concave, undulation of margin weak. Terminal leaflet: length of blade medium (mean 66.4mm std deviation 6.2), width of blade medium (mean 36.9mm std deviation 4.6), shape of base rounded (towards obtuse). Flowering shoot: number of flowers few. Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles (few to) medium. Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section ovate. Flower: type double, number of petals few, diameter medium, view from above star-shaped, side view of upper part flattened convex, side view of lower part concave, fragrance weak. Sepal: extensions strong. Petal: size small, colour of middle zone of inner side red near RHS 53A, colour of marginal zone of inner side red near RHS 53A, spot at base of inner side (absent) present, size of spot at base of inner side medium, colour of spot at base of inner side red between RHS 53A and RHS 53B, colour of middle zone of outer side red RHS 53B, colour of marginal zone of outer side red RHS 53B, spot at base of outer side absent, reflexing of margin strong, undulation of margin weak. Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament red. (Style: predominant colour red. Stigma: height in relation to anther above.) Seed vessel: size at petal fall small to medium. Hip: shape of longitudinal section funnel-shaped. Time of flowering early to medium. Flowering habit: almost continuous flowering. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart refers to 1996 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Spontaneous mutation: parent ‘Korflapei’ syn Frisco. The parent differs from ‘Korffleur’ in having flower colour yellow. Selection criteria: good flower colour and cut flower qualities. Propagation: ‘Korffleur’ proved stable through numerous vegetative generations via cuttings. Breeder: J.W.M. Neijenhuis, Bemmelen, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower colour group dark red, and plant growth type bed rose. Based of these grouping characteristics ‘Rodeo’ was considered a comparator but differed in having petal bi-coloured with outer side yellow. ‘Meiqualis’ was chosen as the closest comparator but differed in having petal reflexing of margin weak, petal size medium, and stem carried a few prickles. ‘Korffleur’ petal inside surface a slightly deeper red.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, CPRO-DLO Wageningen, the Netherlands, Reference number ROO 2332, and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan South, VIC (latitude 35°50' south, elevation 220m). ‘Korffleur’ plants were grown on their own roots using substrate hydroponic methods in an environmental controlled greenhouse. Plants were set out in beds and at spacing used for commercial cut flower production and maintained under good horticultural management to minimise risk of stress from adverse climatic, nutritional and health factors. Observations and measurements were made at random in the crop.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
The Netherlands	1996	Granted	‘Korffleur’

Germany	1997	Granted	'Korfleur'
Canada	1997	Granted	'Korfleur'
Switzerland	1997	Granted	'Korfleur'
Kenya	1997	Applied	'Korfleur'
Japan	1997	Applied	'Korfleur'
France	1998	Applied	'Korfleur'
Poland	1998	Granted	'Korfleur'
Belgium	1997	Terminated	'Korfleur'
Israel	1999	Applied	'Korfleur'
Norway	1998	Applied	'Korfleur'
New Zealand	1999	Granted	'Korfleur'

First overseas sale The Netherlands Mar 1996.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KORDREKES'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/204  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Jul-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

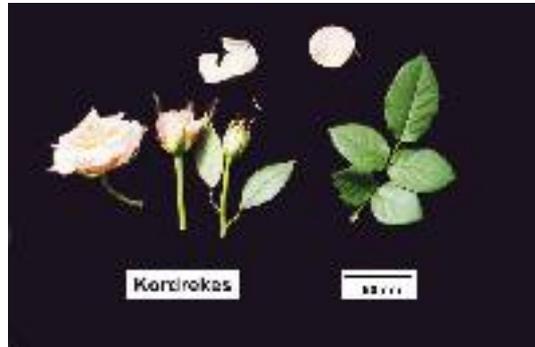
**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rosa hybrid

Rose

### **‘Kordrekes’**

Application No: 1999/204 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **W. Kordes’ Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**, Offenseth-Sparrieshoop, Germany.

Agent: **Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**, Portland, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit narrow bushy, height medium, width medium. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration absent or very weak to weak, hue of anthocyanin colouration bronze to reddish brown. Prickles: absent. Leaf: size medium, green colour medium, glossiness of upper side weak to medium. Leaflet: cross section slightly flat, undulation of margin weak. Terminal leaflet: length of blade medium (mean 71.5mm std deviation 4.1), width of blade narrow (mean 42.9mm std deviation 4.6), shape of base rounded. Flowering shoot: number of flowers (few to) medium. Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles very few to few. Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section ovate. Flower: type double, number of petals medium, diameter medium, view from above irregularly rounded, side view of upper part flattened convex, side view of lower part flat, fragrance absent or very weak to weak. Sepal: extensions medium to strong. Petal: size medium, colour of middle zone of inner side orange RHS 29A/B (near RHS 37B), colour of marginal zone of inner side colour red RHS 55D (RHS 37B) spot at base of inner side present, size of spot at base of inner side medium to large, colour of spot at base of inner side yellow RHS 6B (RHS 7D), colour of middle zone of outer side yellow-orange RHS 21D (RHS 37C), colour of marginal zone of outer side red RHS 55D (RHS 37B), spot at base of outer side absent (present, size of spot at base of outer side medium, colour of spot at base of outer side yellow RHS 5D), reflexing of margin medium to strong, undulation of margin (medium to) strong. Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament yellow. (Stigma: height in relation to anther same.) Seed vessel: size medium. Hip: shape of longitudinal section funnel-shaped. Time of beginning of flowering: medium. Flowering habit: almost continuous flowering. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart refers to 1996 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Spontaneous mutation: parent ‘Kormiller’ syn Dream (1996/076). The parent differs from ‘Kordrekes’ in having flower colour light pink (red group). Selection criteria: good flower colour, cut flower rose. Propagation: ‘Kordrekes’ proved stable through numerous vegetative generations via cuttings. . The seed parent ‘Kormiller’ differed from ‘Kordrekes’ in having flower colour different shade of light pink. Breeder: P.W.M. Kester, Honselersdijk, The Netherlands.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower colour group light pink with orange/yellow hues, and plant growth type bed rose. Based on these grouping characteristics the seed parent ‘Kormiller’ syn Dream was selected as the closest comparator. The differences between ‘Kormiller’ syn Dream and the candidate are stated above. ‘Amoretto’ was rejected as a comparator because flowers perfumed, higher petal number, and petal size larger.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, CPRO-DLO, Wageningen, The Netherlands. Reference number ROO 2277 and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan South, VIC (latitude 35°50’ south, elevation 220m). ‘Kordrekes’ plants were grown on their own roots using substrate hydroponic methods in an environmental controlled greenhouse. Plants were set out in beds and at spacing used for commercial cut flower production and maintained under good horticultural management to minimise risk of stress from adverse climatic, nutritional and health factors. Observations and measurements were made at random in the crop.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
----------------	-------------	-----------------------	---------------------

The Netherlands	1995	Surrendered	'Kordrekes'
Finland	1996	Surrendered	'Kordrekes'
Germany	1996	Surrendered	'Kordrekes'
Japan	1997	Applied	'Kordrekes'
Kenya	1997	Applied	'Kordrekes'
France	1998	Surrendered	'Kordrekes'
Canada	1998	Withdrawn	'Kordrekes'
Republic of Korea	2002	Granted	'Kordrekes'

First overseas sale The Netherlands Feb 1996.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KORLUMARA'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/199  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Jul-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



Rosa hybrid

Rose

### **‘Korlumara’**

Application No: 1999/199 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **W. Kordes’ Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**, Offenseth-Sparrieshoop, Germany.

Agent: **Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**, Portland, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit bushy. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration weak to medium, hue of anthocyanin colouration bronze to reddish brown. Prickles: present, shape of lower side concave. Short prickles: number absent or very few. Long prickles: number few to medium. Leaf: (size large, green colour dark), glossiness of upper side weak. Leaflet: cross section flat, undulation of margin weak to medium. Terminal leaflet: length of blade medium to long, width of blade medium to broad (mean 32.8mm std deviation 3.1), shape of base rounded. Flowering shoot: number of flowers very few. Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles absent or very few. Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section ovate. Flower: type double, number of petals few to medium (diameter medium to large), view from above star-shaped, side view of upper part flattened convex, side view of lower part flattened convex, fragrance weak. Sepal: extensions (weak to medium) medium to strong. Petal: (size medium), colour of middle zone of inner side yellow-orange RHS 14A (RHS 14B), colour of marginal zone of inner side colour orange-yellow RHS 14A to 28A (RHS 14B to 28B), spot at base of inner side absent, colour of middle zone of outer side yellow RHS 12A, colour of marginal zone of outer side yellow to orange RHS 12A to 28A, spot at base of outer side absent, reflexing of margin strong, undulation of margin weak. Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament yellow. (Stigma: height in relation to anther same.) Seed vessel: size small to medium. Hip: shape of longitudinal section pitcher-shaped. Flowering habit: almost continuous flowering. (Data within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart refers to 1996 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘Korbronora’ syn Sandrina x pollen parent unnamed seedling restricted to breeder’s private collection and not of common knowledge. The seed parent ‘Korbronora’ differed from ‘Korlumara’ in having flower colour different shade of yellow-orange, prickles absent, leaf glossiness of upper surface nil to weak. Selection criteria: good flower colour, suitability as cut-flower rose. Propagation: ‘Korlumara’ proved stable through numerous vegetative generations via cuttings. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes, Sparrieshoop, Germany.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower colour group yellow-orange/orange-yellow blends, and plant growth type bed rose. Based on these grouping characteristics the seed parent ‘Korbronora’ was selected as the closest comparator. The differences between ‘Korbronora’ and the candidate are stated above.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Bundessortenamt, Prufstelle, Rethmar, Reference number ROS 1736 and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan South, VIC (latitude 35°50’ south, elevation 220m). ‘Korlumara’ plants were grown on their own roots using substrate hydroponic methods in an environmental controlled greenhouse. Plants were set out in beds and at spacing used for commercial cut flower production and maintained under good horticultural management to minimise risk of stress from adverse climatic, nutritional and health factors. Observations and measurements were made at random in the crop.

#### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
Germany	1997	Granted	‘Korlumara’
The Netherlands	1997	Surrendered	‘Korlumara’

European Union	1998	Granted	'Korlumara'
Switzerland	1998	Applied	'Korlumara'
Ecuador	1998	Applied	'Korlumara'
Israel	1998	Applied	'Korlumara'
Norway	1998	Applied	'Korlumara'
Poland	1998	Granted	'Korlumara'
Colombia	2000	Granted	'Korlumara'
Japan	1999	Applied	'Korlumara'
New Zealand	2001	Surrendered	'Korlumara'
South Africa	1998	Granted	'Korlumara'

First sold in The Netherlands May 1998.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KORKULARIS'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/202  
**Current status:** ACCEPTED  
**Certificate no:** N/A  
**Received:** 12-Jul-1999  
**Accepted:** 10-Feb-2000  
**Granted:** N/A

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 17, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

[View the detailed description of this variety.](#)



*Rosa* hybrid

Rose

### **‘Korkularis’**

Application No: 1999/202 Accepted: 10 Feb 2000.

Applicant: **W. Kordes’ Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG**, Offenseth-Sparrieshoop, Germany.

Agent: **Treloar Roses Pty Ltd**, Portland, VIC.

**Characteristics** Plant: growth habit narrow bushy to bushy. Young shoot: anthocyanin colouration weak to medium, hue of anthocyanin colouration bronze to reddish brown. Prickles: absent. Leaf: size medium to large, green colour medium to dark, glossiness of upper side weak. Leaflet: cross section flat, undulation of margin weak. Terminal leaflet: length of blade long (mean 85.6mm std deviation 6.7), width of blade medium to broad (mean 47.4mm std deviation 4.4), shape of base rounded. Flowering shoot: number of flowers very few. Flower pedicel: number of hairs or prickles few. Flower bud: shape of longitudinal section ovate. Flower: type double, number of petals few to medium, diameter very large, view from above star-shaped (irregularly rounded), side view of upper part flattened convex, side view of lower part concave, fragrance medium. Sepal: extensions medium. Petal: size large, colour of middle zone of inner side yellow RHS 9D (RHS 14B), colour of marginal zone of inner side colour yellow RHS 8D (RHS 14B to 28B), spot at base of inner side present (absent), size of spot at base of inner side small, colour of spot at base of inner side yellow RHS 7C, colour of middle zone of outer side yellow RHS 8D, colour of marginal zone of outer side yellow RHS 8D, spot at base of outer side present (absent), size of spot at base of outer side very small, colour of spot at base of outer side yellow RHS 7C, reflexing of margin strong (medium), undulation of margin medium. Outer stamen: predominant colour of filament yellow. Seed vessel: size at petal fall medium to large. Hip: shape of longitudinal section pitcher-shaped. Time of beginning of flowering: medium. Flowering habit: almost continuous flowering. (values within parenthesis from local observations. RHS colour chart refers to 1996 edition.)

**Origin and Breeding** Controlled pollination: seed parent ‘Kormodika’ syn Naina x pollen parent ‘Charmila’. The seed parent ‘Kormodika’ differed from ‘Korkularis’ in having flower colour light pink towards white, and the pollen parent ‘Charmila’ differed in having flower colour a medium pink. Selection criteria: good flower colour, suitability as cut-flower rose. Propagation: ‘Korkularis’ proved stable through numerous vegetative generations via cuttings. Breeder: Wilhelm Kordes, Sparrieshoop, Germany.

**Choice of Comparators** The grouping characteristics used in identifying the most similar varieties of common knowledge were – Flower colour group yellow blend (creamy colour), and plant growth type bush rose. Based on these grouping characteristics ‘Koromtar’ syn Cream Dream (1997/204) was selected as the closest comparator but differed in having flower diameter smaller, petal size smaller, petal colour pale yellow with a stronger orange component. ‘Osiana’ was also considered as a comparator and differed in having stem thorns present and flowers colour more apricot pink.

**Comparative Trial** The detailed description is based on UPOV Report of Technical Examination, Bundessortenamt, Prufstelle, Rethmar, Reference number ROS 1602 and confirmed from local examination. The comparative study was conducted at Silvan South, VIC (latitude 35°50’ south, elevation 220m). ‘Korkularis’ plants were grown on their own roots using substrate hydroponic methods in an environmental controlled greenhouse. Plants were set out in beds and at spacing used for commercial cut flower production and maintained under good horticultural management to minimise risk of stress from adverse climatic, nutritional and health factors. Observations and measurements were made at random in the crop.

### **Prior Applications and Sales**

<b>Country</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Current Status</b>	<b>Name Applied</b>
----------------	-------------	-----------------------	---------------------

The Netherlands	1997	Surrendered	'Korkularis'
Germany	1997	Surrendered	'Korkularis'
EU	1997	Surrendered	'Korkularis'
Switzerland	1997	Applied	'Korkularis'
Kenya	1997	Applied	'Korkularis'
Norway	1997	Surrendered	'Korkularis'
Israel	1997	Applied	'Korkularis'
Poland	1998	Granted	'Korkularis'
Japan	1998	Applied	'Korkularis'
Republic of Korea	2002	Granted	'Korkularis'
South Africa	1998	Granted	'Korkularis'

First sold in The Netherlands Aug 1997.

Description: **Dr. Brian C. Hanger**, Rosemary Ridge Pty Ltd, Wantirna, VIC.

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Results

### Grants

Click on the column headings to re-sort the matches in alphanumeric order by that particular column.

Common (Genus Species)	Variety	Title Holder
Apple ( <i>Malus domestica</i> )	Scired	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Apple ( <i>Malus domestica</i> )	Sciearly	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Apricot ( <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> )	Alex	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Apricot ( <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> )	Riwaka 5/67	The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited
Azalea ( <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> )	Davidel	Rodger Max Davidson
Azalea ( <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> )	Davicon	Rodger Max Davidson
Barley ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )	SLOOP VIC	Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program (MBQIP)
Barley ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )	SLOOP SA	Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program (MBQIP)
Barley ( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> )	DHOW	Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program (MBQIP)
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balolerose	Ball Horticultural Company
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balpixed	Ball Horticultural Company
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balpipropi	Ball Horticultural Company
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balpixedico	Ball Horticultural Company
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balixedros	Ball Horticultural Company
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balolepep	Ball Horticultural Company
Busy Lizzie ( <i>Impatiens walleriana</i> )	Balixedreco	Ball Horticultural Company
Calibrachoa ( <i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i> )	KLEC01062	Nils Klemm
Calibrachoa ( <i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i> )	Rosestar	Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG
Calibrachoa ( <i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i> )	Sunbelre	Suntory Flowers Limited
Calibrachoa ( <i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i> )	Sunbelkos	Suntory Flowers Limited
Calibrachoa ( <i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i> )	Sunbelho	Suntory Flowers Limited
Calibrachoa ( <i>Calibrachoa hybrid</i> )	KLEC01058	Nils Klemm
Christmas Cactus ( <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> )	Cheyenne	Tillington House Pty Limited
Christmas Cactus ( <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> )	Millennium Fantasy	Tillington House Pty Limited
Couchgrass ( <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> )	Hatfield	Enviroseeds Pty Ltd
False Sarsparilla ( <i>Hardenbergia violacea</i> )	H 2/206	Rodney Parsons
Field Bean ( <i>Vicia faba</i> )	Farah	The University of Adelaide and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Field Pea ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	Yarrum	New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Limited
Hesperozygis ( <i>Hesperozygis hybrid</i> )	Sunminbu	Suntory Flowers Limited
Hesperozygis ( <i>Hesperozygis myrtooides</i> )	Sunminpa	Suntory Flowers Limited
Industrial Hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> )	Finola	James C. Callaway, PhD
Italian Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> )	Kano	Cropmark Seeds Ltd.
Italian Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> )	Tabu	New Zealand Agriseeds Limited
Ivy Pelargonium ( <i>Pelargonium peltatum</i> )	Kleropur	Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG
Ivy Pelargonium ( <i>Pelargonium peltatum</i> )	Kleroder	Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

Japanese Pear ( <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i> )	Gold Nijisseiki	National Institute of Agrobiological Science
Lilly Pilly ( <i>Syzygium australe</i> )	Tayla-Made	Peter Soars & Mathew Yarker
Lily ( <i>Lilium hybrid</i> )	Tiararoyal	Van Zanten Flowerbulbs B.V.
Lucerne ( <i>Medicago sativa</i> )	SuperSiriver	Seed Genetics Australia Pty Ltd
Marguerite Daisy ( <i>Argyranthemum frutescens</i> )	Cobsing	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
Oats ( <i>Avena sativa</i> )	Brusher	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries
Oats ( <i>Avena sativa</i> )	Quokka	Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries
Ovens Wattle ( <i>Acacia pravissima</i> )	NE 02	N G & E M Medhurst
Peanut ( <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> )	Middleton	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Peanut ( <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> )	Wheeler	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Petunia ( <i>Petunia xhybrida</i> )	Red MP101	NuFlora International Pty Ltd
Pittosporum ( <i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> )	Green Glow	Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd
Pittosporum ( <i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> )	White Cloud	Jeffrey Wayne Elliot
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	CELINE	Caithness Potato Breeders Ltd
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	OSPREY	Caithness Potato Breeders Ltd
Potato ( <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> )	HARMONY	Caithness Potato Breeders Ltd
Princess Protea ( <i>Protea hybrid</i> )	GRANDICOLOR	Ausflora Pacific Pty Ltd
Red Boronia ( <i>Boronia heterophylla</i> )	Ice Charlotte	Anthony & Karyn Ward
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Nirpwhi	Lux Riviera S.r.l.
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Tanavl	Rosen Tantau, Mathias Tantau Nachfolger
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Korwarpeel	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Kornafiro	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Korpancom	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Kororbe	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Korstesgli	W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Nirpinwin	Lux Riviera S.r.l.
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Ruirorap	De Ruiters' Nieuwe Rozen B.V.
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Nirpbredy	Lux Riviera S.r.l.
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Panmurc	Panorama Roses N.V.
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Ruilav	De Ruiters' Nieuwe Rozen B.V.
Rose ( <i>Rosa hybrid</i> )	Intertrofel	Interplant B.V.
Saltbush ( <i>Atriplex nummularia</i> )	Eyres Green	Topline Plant Company
Spiny Headed Mat Rush ( <i>Lomandra longifolia</i> )	LM400	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Spiny Headed Mat Rush ( <i>Lomandra longifolia</i> )	Cassica	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Spiny Headed Mat Rush ( <i>Lomandra longifolia</i> )	Katrinus	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	QHI Sugarbaby	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	Festival	Florida Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	Cal Giant 3	California Giant, Inc.
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	QHI Harmony	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	QHI Brighteyes	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited
Strawberry ( <i>Fragaria xananassa</i> )	Cal Giant 2	California Giant, Inc.

Sweet Cherry ( <i>Prunus avium</i> )	PC 7144-6	Washington State University Research Foundation
Tangor ( <i>Citrus reticulata x Citrus sinensis</i> )	IRM1	State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries
Triticale ( <i>xTriticosecale</i> )	Prime322	The University of Sydney and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Tussock Grass ( <i>Poa poiformis</i> )	PP500	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Tussock Grass ( <i>Poa poiformis</i> )	PP300	Ozbreed Pty Ltd
Waratah ( <i>Telopea speciosissima x Telopea oreades</i> )	Gembrook	Ausflora Pacific Pty Ltd
Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> )	GBA Shenton	Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd
Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> )	GBA Ruby	Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd
Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> )	GBA Sapphire	Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd
Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> )	Marombi	The University of Sydney and Grains Research and Development Corporation
Wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> )	GBA Combat	Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd
Zonal Pelargonium ( <i>Pelargonium zonale</i> )	Klejana	Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

1 to 88 of 88

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Red Boronia (*Boronia heterophylla*)

**Variety:** 'Ice Charlotte'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2000/334  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2505  
**Received:** 24-Nov-2000  
**Accepted:** 07-Dec-2000  
**Granted:** 08-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Anthony & Karyn Ward  
**Agent:** Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0356292443  
**Fax:** 0356292822

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Princess Protea (*Protea hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'GRANDICOLOR'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1998/174  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2525  
**Received:** 15-Sep-1998  
**Accepted:** 04-Feb-1999  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ausflora Pacific Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0359681650  
**Fax:** 0359681676

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Waratah (*Telopea speciosissima* x *Telopea oreades*)

**Variety:** 'Gembrook'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1998/175  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2526  
**Received:** 15-Sep-1998  
**Accepted:** 04-Feb-1999  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ausflora Pacific Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0359681650  
**Fax:** 0359681676

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balolerose'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/216  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2542  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 19-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balpixred'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/220  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2541  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 19-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balpixropi'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/218  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2538  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 18-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balpispico'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/219  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2539  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 18-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balpixbros'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/217  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2543  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 19-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balolepep'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/357  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2537  
**Received:** 10-Dec-2002  
**Accepted:** 07-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Busy Lizzie (*Impatiens walleriana*)

**Variety:** 'Balpixreco'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/221  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2540  
**Received:** 11-Aug-2003  
**Accepted:** 19-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Ball Horticultural Company  
**Agent:** Ball Australia Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** (03) 9798 5355  
**Fax:** (03) 9798 3733

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'OSPREY'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/147  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2493  
**Received:** 04-Jun-2002  
**Accepted:** 21-Aug-2002  
**Granted:** 02-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Caithness Potato Breeders Ltd  
**Agent:** Elders Limited  
**Telephone:** 0884254177  
**Fax:** 0882121193

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'CELINE'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/146  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2492  
**Received:** 04-Jun-2002  
**Accepted:** 21-Aug-2002  
**Granted:** 02-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Caithness Potato Breeders Ltd  
**Agent:** Elders Limited  
**Telephone:** 0884254177  
**Fax:** 0882121193

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

**Variety:** 'HARMONY'  
**Synonym:** HARM 5-92

**Application no:** 2002/130  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2500  
**Received:** 22-May-2002  
**Accepted:** 19-Jul-2002  
**Granted:** 06-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Caithness Potato Breeders Ltd  
**Agent:** Elders Limited  
**Telephone:** 0884254177  
**Fax:** 0882121193

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'Cal Giant 2'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/086  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2547  
**Received:** 22-Apr-2003  
**Accepted:** 30-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** California Giant, Inc.

**Agent:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries

**Telephone:** (07) 3239 0807

**Fax:** (07) 3239 3948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'Cal Giant 3'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/084  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2544  
**Received:** 22-Apr-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** California Giant, Inc.

**Agent:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries

**Telephone:** (07) 3239 0807

**Fax:** (07) 3239 3948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*)

**Variety:** 'Kano'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/058  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2511  
**Received:** 21-Mar-2003  
**Accepted:** 28-Apr-2003  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 2

**Title Holder:** Cropmark Seeds Ltd.  
**Agent:** Duncan Cotterill (incorporating Hemphill & Co)  
**Telephone:** 0292642561  
**Fax:** 0292612940

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Ruiorap'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/294  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2554  
**Received:** 30-Sep-2002  
**Accepted:** 04-Nov-2002  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** De Ruiter's Nieuwe Rozen B.V.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Ruilav'  
**Synonym:** Blue Curiosa  
**Application no:** 2001/358  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2546  
**Received:** 06-Dec-2001  
**Accepted:** 18-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** De Ruiters Nieuwe Rozen B.V.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Couchgrass (*Cynodon dactylon*)

**Variety:** 'Hatfield'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/304  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2565  
**Received:** 14-Oct-2002  
**Accepted:** 06-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 20-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Enviroseeds Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732011741  
**Fax:** 0732011006

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'Festival'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/022  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2545  
**Received:** 06-Feb-2003  
**Accepted:** 15-Apr-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Florida Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.

**Agent:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries

**Telephone:** 0732390802

**Fax:** 0732393948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'GBA Shenton'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/173  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2564  
**Received:** 14-Jul-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 19-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** (08) 9360 7567

**Fax:** (08) 9360 7569

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'GBA Sapphire'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/172  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2561  
**Received:** 14-Jul-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 19-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** (08) 9360 7567  
**Fax:** (08) 9360 7569

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'GBA Ruby'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/171  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2563  
**Received:** 14-Jul-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 19-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** (08) 9360 7567  
**Fax:** (08) 9360 7569

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'GBA Combat'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/170  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2562  
**Received:** 14-Jul-2003  
**Accepted:** 24-Sep-2003  
**Granted:** 19-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Grain Biotech Australia Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** (08) 9360 7567  
**Fax:** (08) 9360 7569

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### *Pittosporum (Pittosporum tenuifolium)*

**Variety:** 'Green Glow'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/180  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2504  
**Received:** 17-Jul-2001  
**Accepted:** 10-Aug-2001  
**Granted:** 07-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Greenhills Propagation Nursery Pty Ltd

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0356292443  
**Fax:** 0356292822

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Intertrofel'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/277  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2555  
**Received:** 09-Sep-2002  
**Accepted:** 10-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** 18-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Interplant B.V.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Industrial Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)

**Variety:** 'Finola'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/003  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2523  
**Received:** 02-Jan-2001  
**Accepted:** 02-May-2001  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 2

**Title Holder:** James C. Callaway, PhD  
**Agent:** Finola Australasia  
**Telephone:** 0733660889  
**Fax:** 0733660890

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Pittosporum (*Pittosporum tenuifolium*)

**Variety:** 'White Cloud'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/036  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2529  
**Received:** 17-Feb-2003  
**Accepted:** 06-May-2003  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Jeffrey Wayne Elliot  
**Agent:** Jeff Koelewyn for Braddles Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0359792491  
**Fax:** 0359792363

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Zonal Pelargonium (*Pelargonium zonale*)

**Variety:** 'Klejana'  
**Synonym:** Eroica 2000

**Application no:** 2001/340  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2575  
**Received:** 27-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 18-Dec-2001  
**Granted:** 21-Sep-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Ivy Pelargonium (*Pelargonium peltatum*)

**Variety:** 'Kleropur'  
**Synonym:** Royal Purple

**Application no:** 2001/338  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2573  
**Received:** 27-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 18-Dec-2001  
**Granted:** 21-Sep-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Rosestar'  
**Synonym:** Selecta Pink  
**Application no:** 2000/327  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2568  
**Received:** 16-Nov-2000  
**Accepted:** 15-May-2001  
**Granted:** 20-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Ivy Pelargonium (*Pelargonium peltatum*)

**Variety:** 'Kleroder'  
**Synonym:** Royal Red  
**Application no:** 2001/339  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2574  
**Received:** 27-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 18-Dec-2001  
**Granted:** 21-Sep-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Klemm + Sohn GmbH & Co. KG  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Nirpwhi'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/323  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2552  
**Received:** 04-Nov-2002  
**Accepted:** 13-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Lux Riviera S.r.l.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Nirpbredy'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/321  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2553  
**Received:** 04-Nov-2002  
**Accepted:** 13-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Lux Riviera S.r.l.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Nirpinwin'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/322  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2551  
**Received:** 04-Nov-2002  
**Accepted:** 13-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Lux Riviera S.r.l.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

**Variety:** 'SLOOP VIC'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/066  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2558  
**Received:** 21-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 19-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** 18-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program (MBQIP)

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0396142040

**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

**Variety:** 'SLOOP SA'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/067  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2559  
**Received:** 21-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 19-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** 18-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program (MBQIP)

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0396142040

**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)

**Variety:** 'DHOW'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/068  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2560  
**Received:** 21-Mar-2002  
**Accepted:** 19-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** 18-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Malting Barley Quality Improvement Program (MBQIP)

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0396142040  
**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Oats (*Avena sativa*)

**Variety:** 'Brusher'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/215  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2510  
**Received:** 31-Jul-2002  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2003  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0883039616

**Fax:** 0883039403

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Oats (*Avena sativa*)

**Variety:** 'Quokka'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/214  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2509  
**Received:** 31-Jul-2002  
**Accepted:** 18-Mar-2003  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0883039616  
**Fax:** 0883039403

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Ovens Wattle (*Acacia pravissima*)

**Variety:** 'NE 02'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/149  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2502  
**Received:** 05-Jun-2002  
**Accepted:** 26-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** 06-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** N G & E M Medhurst  
**Agent:** Austraflora Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0359652011  
**Fax:** 0359652033

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Japanese Pear (*Pyrus pyrifolia*)

**Variety:** 'Gold Nijisseiki'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1997/056  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2533  
**Received:** 20-Mar-1997  
**Accepted:** 02-Apr-1997  
**Granted:** 29-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 12, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** National Institute of Agrobiological Science  
**Agent:** Davies Collison Cave  
**Telephone:** 0392542777  
**Fax:** 0392542770

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Italian Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*)

**Variety:** 'Tabu'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/031  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2508  
**Received:** 03-Feb-1999  
**Accepted:** 03-Feb-1999  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 15, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** New Zealand Agriseeds Limited

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** (03) 9561 9222

**Fax:** (03) 9561 9333

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Field Pea (*Pisum sativum*)

**Variety:** 'Yarrum'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/212  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2503  
**Received:** 31-Jul-2002  
**Accepted:** 27-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** 06-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** New Zealand Institute for Crop & Food Research Limited

**Agent:** SunPrime Seeds Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0268816210

**Fax:** 0268816220

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KLEC01058'  
**Synonym:** Selecta White  
**Application no:** 2003/154  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2530  
**Received:** 24-Jun-2003  
**Accepted:** 27-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Nils Klemm  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'KLEC01062'  
**Synonym:** Selecta Sweet Heart Pink

**Application no:** 2003/155  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2531  
**Received:** 24-Jun-2003  
**Accepted:** 01-Jul-2003  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Nils Klemm  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Marguerite Daisy (*Argyranthemum frutescens*)

**Variety:** 'Cobsing'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/103  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2499  
**Received:** 22-Apr-2002  
**Accepted:** 24-Feb-2003  
**Granted:** 06-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** NuFlora International Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0296052266  
**Fax:** 0296053310

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### *Petunia (Petunia xhybrida)*

**Variety:** 'Red MP101'  
**Synonym:** Tiny Tunia Red  
**Application no:** 2002/377  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2497  
**Received:** 24-Dec-2002  
**Accepted:** 06-May-2003  
**Granted:** 02-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 2

**Title Holder:** NuFlora International Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0296052266  
**Fax:** 0296053310

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Tussock Grass (*Poa poiformis*)

**Variety:** 'PP500'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/099  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2534  
**Received:** 05-Apr-2001  
**Accepted:** 21-May-2001  
**Granted:** 29-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Tussock Grass (*Poa poiformis*)

**Variety:** 'PP300'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/098  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2535  
**Received:** 05-Apr-2001  
**Accepted:** 28-May-2001  
**Granted:** 29-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Spiny Headed Mat Rush (*Lomandra longifolia*)

**Variety:** 'Cassica'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1997/166  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2489  
**Received:** 24-Jul-1997  
**Accepted:** 07-Aug-1997  
**Granted:** 01-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 15, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Spiny Headed Mat Rush (*Lomandra longifolia*)

**Variety:** 'Katrinus'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1997/168  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2490  
**Received:** 24-Jul-1997  
**Accepted:** 07-Aug-1997  
**Granted:** 01-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 15, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Spiny Headed Mat Rush (*Lomandra longifolia*)

**Variety:** 'LM400'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/090  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2491  
**Received:** 03-Apr-2001  
**Accepted:** 21-May-2001  
**Granted:** 01-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 2

**Title Holder:** Ozbreed Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0245780866  
**Fax:** 0245780855

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Panmurc'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/293  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2557  
**Received:** 30-Sep-2002  
**Accepted:** 04-Nov-2002  
**Granted:** 18-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Panorama Roses N.V.  
**Agent:** Grandiflora Nurseries Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0397822777  
**Fax:** 0397822576

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lilly Pilly (*Syzygium australe*)

**Variety:** 'Tayla-Made'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/244  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2536  
**Received:** 05-Sep-2003  
**Accepted:** 11-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Peter Soars & Mathew Yarker

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0755476295  
**Fax:** 0755466564

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Azalea (*Rhododendron simsii*)

**Variety:** 'Davicon'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/072  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2571  
**Received:** 03-Apr-2003  
**Accepted:** 05-May-2003  
**Granted:** 06-Sep-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Rodger Max Davidson  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0296531393  
**Fax:** 0296532076

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Azalea (*Rhododendron simsii*)

**Variety:** 'Davidel'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/071  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2572  
**Received:** 03-Apr-2003  
**Accepted:** 05-May-2003  
**Granted:** 06-Sep-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Rodger Max Davidson  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0296531393  
**Fax:** 0296532076

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### False Sarsparilla (*Hardenbergia violacea*)

**Variety:** 'H 2/206'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2000/206  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2521  
**Received:** 14-Jul-2000  
**Accepted:** 18-Sep-2000  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Rodney Parsons  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0359674244  
**Fax:** 0359674239

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Tanavl'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/269  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2556  
**Received:** 09-Sep-2002  
**Accepted:** 30-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** 18-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** Rosen Tantau, Mathias Tantau Nachfolger  
**Agent:** Flora International Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0296066222  
**Fax:** 0296066841

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)

**Variety:** 'SuperSiriver'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/116  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2498  
**Received:** 14-May-2002  
**Accepted:** 19-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** 06-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 2

**Title Holder:** Seed Genetics Australia Pty Ltd  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0262551461  
**Fax:** 0262551461

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Tangor (*Citrus reticulata* x *Citrus sinensis*)

**Variety:** 'IRM1'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1998/243  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2528  
**Received:** 20-Nov-1998  
**Accepted:** 02-Dec-1998  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0732390802  
**Fax:** 0732393948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

**Variety:** 'Middleton'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/048  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2513  
**Received:** 04-Mar-2003  
**Accepted:** 03-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0746398832  
**Fax:** 0746398800

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

**Variety:** 'Wheeler'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/049  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2512  
**Received:** 04-Mar-2003  
**Accepted:** 03-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0746398832  
**Fax:** 0746398800

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'QHI Brighteyes'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/111  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2548  
**Received:** 27-May-2003  
**Accepted:** 12-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited  
**Agent:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries  
**Telephone:** 0732390807  
**Fax:** 0732393948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'QHI Harmony'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/112  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2549  
**Received:** 27-May-2003  
**Accepted:** 12-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited  
**Agent:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries  
**Telephone:** 0732390807  
**Fax:** 0732393948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Strawberry (*Fragaria xananassa*)

**Variety:** 'QHI Sugarbaby'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2003/113  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2550  
**Received:** 27-May-2003  
**Accepted:** 12-Nov-2003  
**Granted:** 17-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited  
**Agent:** State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries  
**Telephone:** 0732390807  
**Fax:** 0732393948

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Hesperozygis (*Hesperozygis hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sunminbu'  
**Synonym:** Fragrant Blue

**Application no:** 2002/109  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2570  
**Received:** 13-May-2002  
**Accepted:** 16-Jun-2002  
**Granted:** 20-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Hesperozygis (*Hesperozygis myrtooides*)

**Variety:** 'Sunminpa'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/291  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2569  
**Received:** 27-Sep-2002  
**Accepted:** 15-Oct-2002  
**Granted:** 20-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sunbelre'  
**Synonym:** Red Chimes  
**Application no:** 2003/129  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2567  
**Received:** 02-Jun-2003  
**Accepted:** 20-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** 20-Aug-2004

**Description published  
in Plant Varieties  
Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

There is no detailed description for this  
variety available in this database.

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sunbelkos'  
**Synonym:** Coral Chimes  
**Application no:** 2003/131  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2520  
**Received:** 02-Jun-2003  
**Accepted:** 20-Jun-2003  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Calibrachoa (*Calibrachoa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Sunbelho'  
**Synonym:** White Chimes  
**Application no:** 2003/130  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2532  
**Received:** 02-Jun-2003  
**Accepted:** 02-Jul-2003  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Suntory Flowers Limited  
**Agent:** Ramm Botanicals Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0243512099  
**Fax:** 0243531875

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Apple (*Malus domestica*)

**Variety:** 'Scired'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/136  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2519  
**Received:** 18-May-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Jun-1999  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 13, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited

**Agent:** A J Park

**Telephone:** N/A

**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Apple (*Malus domestica*)

**Variety:** 'Sciearly'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 1999/135  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2522  
**Received:** 18-May-1999  
**Accepted:** 08-Jun-1999  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 13, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited

**Agent:** A J Park

**Telephone:** N/A

**Fax:** N/A

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*)

**Variety:** 'Alex'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/171  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2494  
**Received:** 27-Jun-2002  
**Accepted:** 15-Jul-2002  
**Granted:** 02-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited

**Agent:** A J Park  
**Telephone:** 0262435151  
**Fax:** 0262435143

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*)

**Variety:** 'Riwaka 5/67'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/173  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2495  
**Received:** 27-Jun-2002  
**Accepted:** 27-Aug-2002  
**Granted:** 02-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The Horticulture and Food Research Institute of New Zealand Limited

**Agent:** A J Park  
**Telephone:** 0262435151  
**Fax:** 0262435143

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Field Bean (*Vicia faba*)

**Variety:** 'Farah'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/227  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2506  
**Received:** 29-Aug-2001  
**Accepted:** 13-Sep-2002  
**Granted:** 08-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** The University of Adelaide and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0883035020  
**Fax:** 0883034355

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Triticale (*xTriticosecale*)

**Variety:** 'Prime322'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/082  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2288  
**Received:** 27-Mar-2001  
**Accepted:** 27-Mar-2001  
**Granted:** 28-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 15, Issue 4

**Title Holder:** The University of Sydney and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** SunPrime Seeds Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0268816210

**Fax:** 0268816220

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*)

**Variety:** 'Marombi'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/314  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2496  
**Received:** 18-Oct-2002  
**Accepted:** 20-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 02-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 1

**Title Holder:** The University of Sydney and Grains Research and Development Corporation

**Agent:** SunPrime Seeds Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0268816210

**Fax:** 0268816220

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Christmas Cactus (*Schlumbergera truncata*)

**Variety:** 'Millennium Fantasy'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2000/044  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2524  
**Received:** 22-Feb-2000  
**Accepted:** 10-May-2000  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Tillington House Pty Limited

**Agent:** N/A

**Telephone:** 0266523020

**Fax:** 0266526711

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Christmas Cactus (*Schlumbergera truncata*)

**Variety:** 'Cheyenne'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/115  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2527  
**Received:** 23-Apr-2001  
**Accepted:** 30-Apr-2001  
**Granted:** 27-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Tillington House Pty Limited  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0266523020  
**Fax:** 0266526711

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Saltbush (*Atriplex nummularia*)

**Variety:** 'Eyres Green'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2002/018  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2501  
**Received:** 11-Feb-2002  
**Accepted:** 26-Mar-2002  
**Granted:** 06-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Topline Plant Company  
**Agent:** N/A  
**Telephone:** 0883903369  
**Fax:** 0883903603

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Lily (*Lilium hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Tiararoyal'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/284  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2507  
**Received:** 10-Oct-2001  
**Accepted:** 06-Dec-2001  
**Granted:** 08-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Van Zanten Flowerbulbs B.V.

**Agent:** F B Rice & Co

**Telephone:** 0396554400

**Fax:** 0396633099

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Korwarpeel'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/015  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2516  
**Received:** 11-Jan-2001  
**Accepted:** 05-Feb-2001  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Kornafiro'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/014  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2566  
**Received:** 11-Jan-2001  
**Accepted:** 05-Feb-2001  
**Granted:** 20-Aug-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Korpancom'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/293  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2517  
**Received:** 22-Oct-2001  
**Accepted:** 20-Nov-2001  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Kororbe'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/307  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2515  
**Received:** 02-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 13-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG

**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0355292367

**Fax:** 0355292511

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Rose (*Rosa hybrid*)

**Variety:** 'Korstesgli'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2001/305  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2514  
**Received:** 02-Nov-2001  
**Accepted:** 13-Dec-2002  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** W. Kordes' Sohne Rosenschulen GmbH & Co KG  
**Agent:** Treloar Roses Pty Ltd  
**Telephone:** 0355292367  
**Fax:** 0355292511

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Plant Varieties Journal - Search Result Details

### Sweet Cherry (*Prunus avium*)

**Variety:** 'PC 7144-6'  
**Synonym:** N/A  
**Application no:** 2000/245  
**Current status:** GRANTED  
**Certificate no:** 2518  
**Received:** 10-Aug-2000  
**Accepted:** 10-Aug-2000  
**Granted:** 23-Jul-2004

**Description published in Plant Varieties Journal:** Volume 16, Issue 3

**Title Holder:** Washington State University Research Foundation

**Agent:** Fleming's Nurseries & Associates Pty Ltd

**Telephone:** 0397566105

**Fax:** 0397520005

Date of effect: 21-Oct-2004

## Denomination Changed

### *Allium cepa*

Onion

**'Favara 110'**

**Application No: 1999/205**

**Denomination changed from: LUCY'S MILD BROWN**

### *Callistemon viminalis*

Bottlebrush

**'Matthew Flinders'**

**Application No: 2003/179**

**Denomination changed from: UnicalOne**

### *Cordyline fruticosa*

Cordyline, Ti Plant

**'Corgan 01'**

**Application No: 2001/319**

**Denomination changed from: Aussie Flag**

### *Cordyline hybrid*

Cordyline

**'Jurred'**

**Application No: 2000/153**

**Denomination changed from: Red Fountain**

### *Dianella ensifolia*

Flax Lily

**'Sougold'**

**Application No: 1999/296**

**Denomination changed from: Border Gold**

### *Medicago littoralis*

Strand Medic

**'Angel'**

**Application No: 2000/336**

**Denomination changed from: FEH-1**

***Medicago sativa***

Lucerne

**'SuperSequel' syn SuperCuf**

**Application No: 2003/020**

**Denomination changed from: SuperCuf (retained as synonym)**

## Synonym Added

### *Calibrachoa* hybrid

Calibrachoa

**'KLEC00072' syn Selecta Red**

**Application No: 2001/337**

**Selecta Red has been added as a synonym**

**'KLEC01056' syn Selecta Lemon**

**Application No: 2001/335**

**Selecta Lemon has been added as a synonym**

**'KLEC01057' syn Selecta Sun Yellow**

**Application No: 2001/336**

**Selecta Sun Yellow has been added as a synonym**

### *Impatiens* hybrid

New Guinea Impatiens

**'Kicabo' syn Cabo Blanco**

**Application No: 2001/346**

### *Medicago sativa*

Lucerne

**'SuperSequel' syn SuperCuf**

**Application No: 2003/020**

**SuperCuf has been added as a synonym**

### *Pelargonium zonale*

Zonal Pelargonium

**'Kleored' syn True Love**

**Application No: 2001/240**

**True Love has been added as a synonym**

## Agent Amended

▶ From: Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd

▶ To: Chryscos Flowers - postal address for service of notices on applicant CBA B.V.

for the following variety:

### ***Chrysanthemum indicum***

Chrysanthemum

#### **'Pink Elite Reagan'**

Application No: 2001/364

▶ From: The State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries

▶ To: The State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries

for the following varieties:

### ***Fragaria xananassa***

Strawberry

#### **'QHI Harmony'**

Application No: 2003/112 Certificate Number: 2549

#### **'QHI Brighteyes'**

Application No: 2003/111 Certificate Number: 2548

#### **'QHI Sugarbaby'**

Application No: 2003/113 Certificate Number: 2550

#### **'QHI Crimsonglow'**

Application No: 2003/277

**Agent Appointed**

▶ Anthony Tesselaar Plants Pty Ltd has been appointed as an agent for the following variety:

***Dianella ensifolia***

Flax lily

**'Sougold'**

Application No: 1999/296

▶ State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture has been appointed as the agent for the following varieties:

***Ornithopus compressus***

Serradella

**'Charano'**

Application No: 1997/176

**'Santorini'**

Application No: 1996/047

***Ornithopus sativus***

French Serradella

**'Cadiz'**

Application No: 1996/019

***Trifolium vesiculosum***

Arrowleaf Clover

**'Cefalu'**

Application No: 1997/149

***Vicia ervilia***

bitter vetch

**'Cazaar'**

Application No: 1996/202

**Agent Removed**

▶ Australian Native Produce Industries is no longer acting as agent for the following varieties:

***Citrus glauca***

Desert Lime

**'Australian Outback'**

Application No: 1996/275

***Citrus hybrid***

Hybrid Finger Lime

**'Australian Blood'**

Application No: 1996/276

**'Australian Sunshine'**

Application No: 1996/277

## Amendment to Applicant's Name

▶ From: Co-operative Research Centre for Legumes in Mediterranean Agriculture (CLIMA) and University of Western Australia

▶ To: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, University of Western Australia, CSIRO, Murdoch University, GRDC, Australian Wool Innovation Limited

For the following variety:

*Ornithopus sativus*

French Serradella

**'Cadiz'**

Application No: 1996/019

▶ From: Centre for Legumes in Mediterranean Agriculture, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation and Australian Wool Research and Promotion Organisation

▶ To: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, University of Western Australia, CSIRO, Murdoch University, Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Australian Wool Innovation Limited, GRDC.

For the following variety:

*Trifolium vesiculosum*

Arrowleaf Clover

**'Cefalu'**

Application No: 1997/149

▶ From: Centre for Legumes in Mediterranean Agriculture and Grains Research and Development Corporation

▶ To: State of Western Australia through its Department of Agriculture, University of Western Australia, CSIRO, Murdoch University, Grains Research and Development Corporation

For the following variety:

*Vicia ervilia*

bitter vetch

**'Cazaar'**

Application No: 1996/202

▶ From: State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries

▶ To: State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries

For all varieties originally listed under State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries

▶ From: Philip Norman Gibbons & Joyleen May Gibbons

▶ To: Philip Norman Gibbons & Joyleen May Gibbons as Trustees for Phorpheys Trust

For the following variety:

***Withania somnifera***

**Winter Cherry**

**‘Gibbons Australia’**

Application No: 2002/185

▶ From: Todd Layt

▶ To: Ozbreed Pty Ltd

and

▶ From: Abulk Pty Ltd

▶ To: Ozbreed Pty Ltd

For all varieties originally listed under Todd Layt and Abulk Pty Ltd

## Change of Assignment

▶ From: The State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Horticulture Australia Limited

▶ To: The State of Queensland through its Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries and Horticulture Australia Limited

For the following varieties:

### ***Fragaria xananassa***

Strawberry

#### **'QHI Harmony'**

Application No: 2003/112 Certificate Number: 2549

#### **'QHI Brighteyes'**

Application No: 2003/111 Certificate Number: 2548

#### **'QHI Sugarbaby'**

Application No: 2003/113 Certificate Number: 2550

#### **'QHI Crimsonglow'**

Application No: 2003/277

▶ From: Ball FloraPlant - A Division of Ball Horticultural Company

▶ To: Chrysanthemum Breeders Association N.V. (C.B.A.N.V.)

For the following variety:

### ***Chrysanthemum indicum***

Chrysanthemum

#### **'Pink Elite Reagan'**

Application No: 2001/364

▶ From: VicSeeds Pty Ltd

▶ To: Vicseeds Production Pty Ltd

For the following varieties:

### ***Lolium multiflorum***

Italian Ryegrass

**'Dargo'**

Application No: 1995/269

**'Ausvic'**

Application No: 2000/194

▶ From: Andriske Table Grapes Pty Ltd

▶ To: Andriske Research Pty Ltd

For the following variety:

***Vitis vinifera***

**Grape**

**'BW 41/5'**

Application No: 1996/018

▶ From: The University of Western Sydney

▶ To: Phytonova Pty Ltd

For all varieties originally listed under The University of Western Sydney

## Applications Withdrawn

The following varieties are no longer under provisional protection:

### ***Allium cepa***

Onion

#### **'Favara 110'**

Application No: 2002/333

### ***Anigozanthos* hybrid**

Kangaroo Paw

#### **'White Satin'**

Application No: 2000/119

### ***Bougainvillea* hybrid**

Bougainvillea

#### **'Jinda'**

Application No: 2002/221

### ***Cordyline fruticosa***

Cordyline, Ti Plant

#### **'Amanda's Blush'**

Application No: 2003/234

### ***Fragaria xananassa***

Strawberry

#### **'ANAHEIM'**

Application No: 1993/169

#### **'Cal Giant 4'**

Application No: 2003/085

#### **'CARLSBAD'**

Application No: 1993/172

#### **'CUESTA'**

Application No: 1993/173

**'LAGUNA'**

Application No: 1993/170

**'SUNSET'**

Application No: 1993/168

***Kunzea pomifera***

Muntries

**'Rivoli Bay'**

Application No: 1996/031

***Lechenaultia* hybrid**

Lechenaultia

**'Kings Park Julia'**

Application No: 2001/278

**'Kings Park Lola'**

Application No: 2001/275

**'Kings Park Marilyn'**

Application No: 2001/280

***Nemesia* hybrid**

Nemesia

**'Grega'**

Application No: 2003/176

**'Pengoona' syn Blue Lagoon**

Application No: 2003/185

***Pelargonium peltatum* hybrid**

Ivy Pelargonium

**'Pennea' syn Nealit 2**

Application No: 2000/331

**'Pensyb' syn Red Sybil**

Application No: 2000/332

***Pelargonium xhortorum***

Pelargonium

**'Balsholila' syn Light Lavender Showcase**

Application No: 2001/363

**'BFP-1561' syn Violet Rose Starburst**

Application No: 2000/276

***Prunus cerasifera x Prunus munsoniana***

Marianna Plum Rootstock

**'M40'**

Application No: 2001/105

***Prunus dulces x Prunus (persica x mira)***

Almond x Peach clonal rootstock

**'Nickels'**

Application No: 2001/104

***Rosa hybrid***

Rose

**'Intermogel'**

Application No: 2002/274

**'Interspritro'**

Application No: 2002/275

**'Masframb' syn Jardins de Viels Maisons**

Application No: 2002/301

**'Masversi' syn Versigny**

Application No: 2002/299

***Solanum tuberosum***

Potato

**'Aviva'**

Application No: 2002/246

**'Caren'**

Application No: 2002/243

**'Darius'**

Application No: 2002/248

**'Eryn'**

Application No: 2002/249

**'Satu'**

Application No: 2001/035

**'Suvi'**

Application No: 2001/034

***Sutera cordata***

Bacopa, Sutera

**'LAVENDER STORM'**

Application No: 1999/303

***Triticum durum***

Durum Wheat

**'KRONOS'**

Application No: 1994/238

## Grants Revoked/Surrendered

The following varieties are no longer under PBR protection:

### **Revoked**

#### ***Fragaria xananassa***

Strawberry

#### **'Cartuno'**

Application No: 1995/108 Certificate Number: 1381

#### ***Pyrus communis***

European Pear

#### **'Corinella'**

Application No: 1998/188 Certificate Number: 1726

### **Surrendered**

#### ***Alstroemeria hybrid***

Peruvian Lily

#### **'FIRST LOVE'**

Application No: 1994/228 Certificate Number: 1063

#### **'YELLOW LUNA'**

Application No: 1995/198 Certificate Number: 895

#### ***Antirrhinum hybrid***

Snapdragon

#### **'Yaprim' syn Primrose Vein**

Application No: 1999/276 Certificate Number: 1827

#### **'Yarob' syn Rose Pink**

Application No: 1999/275 Certificate Number: 1826

#### ***Aster hybrid***

Easter Daisy

#### **'Dark Milka'**

Application No: 1998/260 Certificate Number: 1568

**'Karmijn Milka'**

Application No: 1998/262 Certificate Number: 1570

**'Milka'**

Application No: 1997/312 Certificate Number: 1567

**'Peter's White'**

Application No: 1998/261 Certificate Number: 1569

***Avena sativa***

Oats

**'CLEANLEAF'**

Application No: 1990/090 Certificate Number: 190

**'GWYDIR'**

Application No: 1997/276 Certificate Number: 1310

***Brassica napus var. oleifera***

Canola

**'Bugle'**

Application No: 1999/172 Certificate Number: 1799

**'46C74'**

Application No: 2001/150 Certificate Number: 2291

***Chrysanthemum xmorifolium***

Chrysanthemum

**'Boskoop'**

Application No: 1995/061 Certificate Number: 1753

**'Red Elani'**

Application No: 1995/057 Certificate Number: 1750

***Coleonema pulchrum***

Confetti Bush

**'Mellow Yellow'**

Application No: 1999/008 Certificate Number: 1634

***Fragaria xananassa***

Strawberry

**'Dorit'**

Application No: 1992/112 Certificate Number: 1761

**'Ofra'**

Application No: 1992/114 Certificate Number: 1760

**'Smadar'**

Application No: 1992/111 Certificate Number: 1762

***Impatiens hybrid***

Impatiens

**'Ambrosia'**

Application No: 1992/153 Certificate Number: 359

**'Illusion'**

Application No: 1992/137 Certificate Number: 353

**'Innocence'**

Application No: 1992/154 Certificate Number: 360

***Lavandula dentata***

French Lavender

**'PURE HARMONY'**

Application No: 1997/112 Certificate Number: 1305

***Lolium perenne***

Perennial Ryegrass

**'NEVIS'**

Application No: 1995/233 Certificate Number: 859

**'VEDETTE'**

Application No: 1992/076 Certificate Number: 378

***Ozothamnus diosmifolius***

Riceflower

**'COOK'S SNOW WHITE'**

Application No: 1992/184 Certificate Number: 386

***Panicum maximum***

Guinea Grass

**'NATSUKAZE'**

Application No: 1989/017 Certificate Number: 119

***Petunia hybrid***

Petunia

**'PURPLE SUNSPOT'**

Application No: 1993/049 Certificate Number: 629

***Rhododendron simsii***

Azalea

**'Bina'**

Application No: 2000/169 Certificate Number: 1813

**'NOEMI' syn KOSMOS-BUNT**

Application No: 1995/153 Certificate Number: 667

***Rosa hybrid***

Rose

**'Lydiver'**

Application No: 1999/173 Certificate Number: 1832

**'MEIREVOLT' syn GOLDEN CONQUEST**

Application No: 1996/094 Certificate Number: 1222

**'SUNTINK' syn TINKERBELL**

Application No: 1992/175 Certificate Number: 471

***Trifolium ambiguum***

Caucasian Clover

**'ENDURA'**

Application No: 1995/023 Certificate Number: 557

***Verbena hybrid***

Verbena

**'Radiance Magenta'**

Application No: 2002/036 Certificate Number: 2258

**'Radiance Red'**

Application No: 2002/038 Certificate Number: 2260

**'Waterblue'**

Application No: 2002/037 Certificate Number: 2259

**There is no corrigendum published in this issue**

The appendices to *Plant Varieties Journal* (Vol. 17 Issue 3) are listed below:

- Appendix 1 - Fees
- Appendix 2 - Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee
- Appendix 3 - Index of Accredited Consultant 'Qualified Persons'
- Appendix 4 - Index of Accredited Non-Consultant 'Qualified Persons'
- Appendix 5 - Addresses of UPOV and Member States
- Appendix 6 - Centralised Testing Centres
- Appendix 7 - List of Plant Classes for Denomination Purposes
- Appendix 8 - Register of Plant Varieties

## Appendix 1 - Fees

### Fees

Two fee structures exist as a result of the transition from Plant Variety Rights to Plant Breeders Rights.

For new applications (those lodged on or after 11 November 1994) the PBR fees apply. For older applications lodged before 11 November 1994 and not finally disposed of (Granted, Withdrawn, Refused etc.) the PVR fees in force at the time apply.

The Treasurer has determined that all statutory fees under PBR regulations will be exempted from GST.

### Payment of Fees

All cheques for fees should be made payable and sent to:

**Collector of Public Monies  
C/- Plant Breeders Rights Office  
GPO Box 858  
Canberra, ACT 2601**

The **application fee** (\$300) must accompany the application at the time of lodgement.

### Consequences of not paying fees when due

#### *Application fee*

Should an application not be accompanied by the prescribed application fee the application will be deemed to be 'non-valid' and neither assigned an application number nor examined for acceptance pending the payment of the fee.

#### *Examination fee*

Non-payment of the examination fee of an application will automatically result, at the end of 12 months from the date of acceptance, in a refusal of the application. The consequences of refusal are the same as for applications deemed to be inactive (see 'inactive applications' below).

Consideration of a request for an extension of the period of provisional protection from the initial 12-month period may require the prior payment of the examination fee.

#### *Certificate fee*

Following the successful completion of the examination, including the public notice period, the applicant will be required and invoiced to pay the certification fee. Payment of the certification fee is a prerequisite to granting PBR and issuing the official certificate by the PBR office. Failure to pay the fee may result in a refusal to grant PBR.

#### *Annual fee*

Should an annual renewal fee not be paid within 30 days after the due date, the grant of PBR will be revoked under Section 50 of the PBR Act. To assist grantees, the PBR office will invoice grantees or their Australian agents for renewal fees.

#### *Inactive applications*

An application will be deemed inactive if, after 24 months of provisional protection (or 12 months in the case of non-payment of the examination fee) the PBR Office has not received a completed application or has not been advised to proceed with the examination or an extension of provisional protection has not been requested or not granted or a certificate fee has not been paid. Inactive applications will be examined and, should they not fully comply with Section 44 of the PBR Act 1994, they will be refused. As a result provisional protection will lapse, priority claims on that variety will be lost and should the variety have been sold, it will be ineligible for plant breeders rights on reapplication. Continued use of labels or any other means to falsely imply that a variety is protected after the application has been refused is an offence under Section 75 of the Act.

**Fees**

Basic Fees	Schedule			
	A	B	C	D
	\$			
Application	300	300	400	300
Examination - per application	1400	1200	1400	800
Certificate	300	300	250	300
Total Basic Fees	2000	1800	2050	1400
Annual Renewal - all applications	300			

**Schedule**

- A** Single applications and applications based on an official overseas test reports.
- B** Applicable when two or more Part 2 Applications are lodged simultaneously and the varieties are of the same genus and the examinations can be completed at one location at the same time.
- C** Applications lodged under PVR (prior to 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1994)
- D** Applicable to 5 or more applications examined at an Accredited Centralised Testing Centre

**Other Fees**

Variation to application(s) - per hour or part thereof	75
Change of Assignment - per application	100
Copy of an application (Part1 and/or Part2) , an objection or a detailed description	50
Copy of an entry in the Register	50
Lodging an objection	100
Annual subscription to Plant Varieties Journal	40
Back issues of Plant Varieties Journal	14
Administration - Other work relevant to PBR - per hour or part thereof	75
Application for declaration of essential derivation	800
Application for	
(a) revocation of a PBR 500	500
(b) revocation of a declaration of essential derivation	500
Compulsory licence	500
Request under subsection 19(11) for exemption from public access - varieties with no direct use as a consumer product.	100

## Appendix 2 - Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee

### Plant Breeders Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC)

Members of the [PBRAC](#) hold office in accordance with Section 85 of the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*.

The minutes of the [33rd](#) and [34th](#) meetings are now available form PBR website.

Comments on the technical operation of, or amendments to, the *Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*, particularly applications under section 17(2), should be directed through the Chairman.



## Committee Members

<b>Member Representing Plant Breeders</b>  Dr Paul Brennan Rock Valley Post Office via Lismore 1201 Cawongla Rd LARNOOK NSW 2480  Ph 02 6688 0245 Email <a href="mailto:paul.brennan@bigpond.com">paul.brennan@bigpond.com</a>	<b>Member Representing Plant Breeders</b>  Dr Ross Downes PO Box 256 HAWKER ACT 2614
<b>Member Representing Users</b>  Mr Jeff Arney C/- Post Office BORDERTOWN SA 5268	<b>Member Representing Consumers</b>  Mr Kim Syrus PO Box 4 MYPONGA SA 5202
<b>Member Representing Conservation Interests</b>  Mr Bruce Lloyd Fairley Downs 5250 Barmah-Shepparton Rd TALLYGARoopNA VIC 3634	<b>Member Representing Indigenous Interests</b>  Professor Roger Leakey GPO Box 6811 CAIRNS QLD 4870
<b>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</b>  Dr Ben Robinson PO Box 560 FULLARTON SA 5063	<b>Member with Appropriate Qualifications</b>  Ms Anna Sharpe GPO Box 55 BRISBANE QLD 4001
<b>Registrar (Chair)</b>  Mr Doug Waterhouse Plant Breeder's Rights Office GPO Box 858 CANBERRA ACT 2601  Ph 02 6272 3888 Email <a href="mailto:doug.waterhouse@daff.gov.au">doug.waterhouse@daff.gov.au</a>	

### **33rd MEETING OF THE PLANT BREEDER'S RIGHTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (PBRAC)**

The 33rd meeting of the Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC) was held in Canberra on 7 May 2002.

The key matter discussed was the possible impact of full cost recovery on the PBR program.

The Committee was critical of, and dissatisfied with, the briefing provided by AFFA Management Services (MS) in advance of the Committee meeting with MS representatives to discuss the issues.

The discussion helped to inform the Committee of how MS had gone about the process of estimating how costs would be apportioned to the PBR program. However, at the end of the meeting the Committee concluded that the model: did not link the level of consumption with costs; included questionable logic; did not treat regulatory activities equally; and lacked the required transparency. Accordingly the Committee was not in a position to agree that the proposed corporate costs were related to the cost of providing PBR services. Neither did the Committee have a clear understanding of what the actual incremental full costs to the PBR program were or how those costs compared with previous years.

The Committee believed that the current model was not sufficiently transparent nor was it safe to use the ratio suggested to apportion costs from the 'business area' to the PBR scheme level. The Committee was concerned that the current method of recovering costs from the PBR scheme would substantially inflate costs to users of PBR services. Equal distribution of corporate costs across all Department 'business areas' was seen as significant factor inflating costs. The Committee questioned the consistency of AFFA's approach to PBR cost recovery with 7.10 of Senator Minchin's press release (December 2002) and associated documents.

The Committee looked forward to a full and transparent explanation of costs so that an analysis of the impact of full cost recovery on the PBR program could eventually be made, and industry consulted on options.

## 34th Meeting of the Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee

### 34th MEETING OF THE PLANT BREEDER'S RIGHTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (PBRAC)

The 34th meeting of the Plant Breeder's Rights Advisory Committee (PBRAC) was held in Canberra on 17 November 2003.

The key matter discussed was the possible impact of full cost recovery on the PBR program.

The Committee believed that the methodology used to arrive at full cost recovery figures for the PBR program did not reflect completely the actual costs of services consumed and had the potential to deliver unanticipated costs to the program in the future. Nevertheless, the Committee noted the Department's assurance that the discrepancy between modelled results and actual costing were not significant and that the final result was materially correct. The Committee reiterated its belief that full cost recovery should be linked as closely as possible to the costs of activities or products consumed and looked forward to reviewing options to deal with the increased costs through expenditure cuts and increases in revenue.

The Committee congratulated the Registrar of the PBR Office on his election to the position of Vice President of the International Union for the Protection of New Plant Varieties (UPOV) noting that this would benefit the organization and assist Australia to build upon its respected position within the international plant breeding/trading world.

The Committee considered that the recently concluded training of a Chinese plant variety examiner in the PBR Office, jointly funded by China and Australia, was a useful initiative to promote harmonisation of their respective PBR programs.

The Committee briefly discussed a number of possible further amendments to the [Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994](#) foreshadowing more in depth discussion at future meetings.

## Appendix 3 - Index of Accredited Consultant 'Qualified Persons'

A full list of accredited qualified persons with their contact details is available either as a [Word](#)  [199kb] or a [PDF](#)  [38kb] document.

## Appendix 4 - Index of Accredited Non-Consultant 'Qualified Persons'

### Index of Accredited Non-Consultant "Qualified Persons"

#### Name

Ali, S	Lowe, Russell
Allen, Antony	Luckett, David
Baelde, Arie	Mack, Ian
Baker, Grant	Mann, Dorham
Bally, Ian	Mason, Lloyd
Barr, Andrew	Matthews, Michael
Bell, David	McCallum, Lesley
Bernuetz, Andrew	McDonald, David
Birmingham, Erika	McMaugh, Peter
Brennan, Paul	Mendham, Neville
Brewer, Lester	Menzies, Kim
Brindley, Tony	Miller, Kylie
Buchanan, Peter	Moody, David
Bunker, John	Mullins, Kathleen
Bunker, Kerry	Neilson, Peter
Burne, Peter	Newman, Allen
Burton, Wayne	Norriss, Michael
Cameron, Nick	Oakes, John
Cant, Russell	O'Brien, Shaun
Chivers, Ian	Offord, Cathy
Clayton-Greene, Kevin	Paull, Jeff
Constable, Greg	Pearce, Bob
Cook, Esther	Perrott, Neil
Craig, Andrew	Perry, Rebecca

Craigie, Gail	Potter, Trent
Culvenor, Richard	Pressler, Craig
Dale, Gary	Reeve, Christopher
Dawson, Iain	Reid, Peter
De Betue, Remco	Reinke, Russell
de Koning, Carolyn	Roberts, Sean
Dear, Brian	Roche, Matthew
Delaporte, Kate	Rose, Ian
Done, Anthony	Sanders, Milton
Donnelly, Peter	Sandral, Graeme
Downe, Graeme	Sanewski, Garth
Dryden, Susan	Schreuders, Harry
Eastwood, Russell	Scott, Ralph
Eglinton, Jason	Siemon, Fran
Eisemann, Robert	Smith, Raymond
Elliott, Philip	Smith, Malcolm
Gibbons, Philip	Smith, Susan
Granger, Andrew	Snelling, Cath
Guerin, Jenny	Snowball, Richard
Guerciullo, Gaetano	Song, Leonard
Harden, Patrick	Stiller, Warwick
Hollamby, Gil	Stuart, Peter
Hoppo, Suzanne	Sutton, John
Howie, Jake	Tonks, John
Hunt, Melissa	Trimboli, Daniel
Hurst, Andrea	Trigg, Pamela
Irwin, John	Van der Spek, Folke

Jackson, Brett

Vater, Daniel

Jaeger, Milton

Vaughan, Peter

Janhsen, Joanne

Venn, Neil

Jupp, Noel

Warner, Bradley

Kaehne, Ian

Weatherly, Lilia

Katellaris, Andrew

Wei, Xianming

Kebblewhite, Tony

Whalley, RDB

Kempff, Stefan

Williams, Rex

Kennedy, Chris

Williams, Thomas

Knox, Graham

Wilson, Stephen

Kobelt, Eric

Wilson, Rob

Lacey, Kevin

Winter, Bruce

Leighton, A

Wirthensohn, Michelle

Leonforte, Antonio

Wright, Gary

Lewin, Laurence

Yan, Guijun

Lewis, Hartley

Zeppa, Aldo

Loi, Angelo



### **International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV):**

International Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV)  
34, Chemin des Colombettes  
CH-1211  
Geneva 20  
SWITZERLAND  
Phone: (41-22) 338 9111  
Fax: (41-22) 733 0336  
[Web site](#)

### **List of [Addresses](#) of Plant Variety Protection Offices in UPOV Member States**

### **Status of [Ratification](#) in UPOV Member States**

## Appendix 6 - Centralised Testing Centres

### CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRES

Under Plant Breeder's Rights Regulations introduced in 1996, establishments may be officially authorised by the PBR office to conduct test growings. An authorised establishment will be known as Centralised Test Centre (CTC).

Usually, the implementation of PBR in Australia relies on a 'breeder testing' system in which the applicant, in conjunction with a nominated Qualified Person (QP), establishes, conducts and reports a comparative trial. More often than not, trials by several breeders are being conducted concurrently at different sites. This makes valid comparisons difficult and often results in costly duplication.

While the current system is and will remain satisfactory, other optional testing methods are now available which will add flexibility to the PBR process.

Centralised Testing is one such optional system. It is based upon the authorisation of private or public establishments to test one or more genera of plants. Applicants can choose to submit their varieties for testing by a CTC or continue to do the test themselves. Remember, using a CTC to test your variety is voluntary.

The use of CTCs recognises the advantages of testing a larger number of candidate varieties (with a larger number of comparators) in a single comprehensive trial. Not only is there an increase in scientific rigour but also there are substantial economies of scale and commensurate cost savings. A CTC will establish, conduct and report each trial on behalf of the applicant.

The PBR office has amended its fees so that cost savings can be passed to applicants who choose to test their varieties in a CTC. Accordingly, when 5 or more candidate varieties of the same genus are tested simultaneously, each will qualify for the CTC examination fee of \$800. This is a saving of nearly 40% over the normal fee of \$1400.

Trials containing less than 5 candidate varieties capable of being examined simultaneously will not be considered as Centralised test trials regardless of the authorisation of the facility. Candidate varieties in non-qualifying small trials will not qualify for CTC reduction of examination fees.

Establishments wishing to be authorised as a CTC may apply in writing to the PBR office outlining their claims against the selection criteria. Initially, only one CTC will be authorised for each genus. Exemptions to this rule can be claimed due to special circumstances, industry needs and quarantine regulations. Authorisations will be reviewed periodically.

Authorisation of CTCs is not aimed solely at large research institutions. Smaller establishments with appropriate facilities and experience can also apply for CTC status. There is no cost for authorisation as a CTC.

### APPLICATIONS FOR AUTHORISATION AS A 'CENTRALISED TESTING CENTRE'

Establishments interested in gaining authorisation as a Centralised Testing Centre should apply in writing addressing each of the Conditions and Selection Criteria outlined below.

#### Conditions and Selection Criteria

To be authorised as a CTC, the following conditions and criteria will need to be met:

#### Appropriate facilities

While in part determined by the genera being tested, all establishments must have facilities that allow the conduct and completion of moderate to large-scale scientific experiments without undue environmental influences. Again dependent on genera, a range of complementary testing and propagation facilities (e.g. outdoor, glasshouse, shadehouse, tissue culture stations) is desirable.

#### Experienced staff

Adequately trained staff, and access to appropriately accredited Qualified Persons, with a history of successful PVR/PBR applications will need to be available for all stages of the trial from planting to the presentation of the analysed data. These staff will require the authority to ensure timely maintenance of the trial. Where provided by the PBR office, the protocol and technical guidelines for the conduct of the trial must be followed.

#### Substantial industry support

Normally the establishment will be recognised by a state or national industry society or association. This may include/be replaced by a written commitment from major nurseries or other applicants, who have a history of regularly making applications for PBR in Australia, to use the facility.

### Capability for long-term storage of genetic material

Depending upon the genus, a CTC must be in a position to make a long-term commitment to collect and maintain, at minimal cost, genetic resources of vegetatively propagated species as a source of comparative varieties. Applicants indicating a willingness to act as a national genetic resource centre in perpetuity will be favoured.

### Contract testing for 3rd Parties

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office operators of a CTC must be prepared to test varieties submitted by a third party.

### Relationship between CTC and 3rd Parties

A formal arrangement between the CTC and any third party including fees for service will need to be prepared and signed before the commencement of the trial. It will include among other things: how the plant material will be delivered (e.g. date, stage of development plant, condition etc); allow the applicant and/or their agent and QP access to the site during normal working hours; and release the use of all trial data to the owners of the varieties included in the trial.

### One trial at a time

Unless exempted in writing by the PBR office, all candidates and comparators should be tested in a single trial.

### One CTC per genus

Normally only one CTC will be authorised to test a genus. Special circumstances may exist (environmental factors, quarantine etc) to allow more than one CTC per genus, though a special case will need to be made to the PBR office. More than one CTC maybe allowed for roses.

One CTC may be authorised to test more than one genus.

Authorisations for each genus will be reviewed periodically.

### Authorised Centralised Test Centres (CTCs)

Following publication of applications for accreditation and ensuing public comment, the following organisations/individuals are authorised to act as CTCs. Any special conditions are also listed.

Name	Location	Approved Genera	Facilities	Name of QP	Date of accreditation
Agriculture Victoria, National Potato Improvement Centre	Toolangi, VIC	<b>Potato</b>	Outdoor, field, greenhouse, tissue culture laboratory	R Kirkham	31/3/97
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations	Cairns, Tully, Ingham, Ayr, Mackay, Bundaberg, Brisbane  QLD	<b>Saccharum</b>	Field, glasshouse, tissue culture, pathology	G Piperidis	30/6/97
Ag-Seed Research	Horsham and other sites	<b>Canola</b>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, laboratory and biochemical analyses	P Rudolph	30/6/97

Agriculture Western Australia	Northam WA	<b>Wheat</b>	Field, laboratory	D Collins	30/6/97
University of Sydney, Plant Breeding Institute	Camden, NSW	<b>Argyranthemum,</b>  <b>Diascia, Mandevilla</b>	Outdoor, field, irrigation, greenhouses with controlled micro-climates, controlled environment rooms, tissue culture, molecular genetics and cytology lab.	J Oates	30/6/97
Boulters Nurseries Monbulk Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	<b>Clematis</b>	Outdoor, shadehouse, greenhouse	M Lunghusen	30/9/97
Geranium Cottage Nursery	Galston, NSW	<b>Pelargonium</b>	Field, controlled environment house	I Paananen	30/11/97
Agriculture Victoria	Hamilton, VIC	<b>Perennial ryegrass, tall fescue, tall wheat grass, white clover, Persian clover</b>	Field, shadehouse, glasshouse, growth chambers. Irrigation. Pathology and tissue culture. Access to DNA and molecular marker technology. Cold storage.	M Anderson	30/6/98
Koala Blooms	Monbulk, VIC	<b>Bracteantha</b>	Outdoor, irrigation	M Lunghusen	30/6/98
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<b>Aglaonema</b>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	30/6/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<b>New Guinea Impatiens including Impatiens hawkeri and its hybrids</b>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/9/98
University of Queensland, Gatton College	Lawes, QLD	<b>Some tropical pastures</b>	Field, irrigation, glasshouse, small phytotron, plant nursery & propagation, tissue culture, seed and chemical lab, cool storage	To be advised	30/9/98
Jan and Peter Iredell	Moggill, QLD	<b>Bougainvillea</b>	Outdoor, shadehouse	J Iredell	30/9/98
Protected Plant Promotions	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<b>Verbena</b>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/12/98
Avondale Nurseries Ltd	Glenorie, NSW	<b>Agapanthus</b>	Greenhouse, tissue culture with commercial partnership	I Paananen	31/12/98
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<b>Camellia, Lavandula, Osmanthus, Ceratopetalum</b>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	31/12/98
Prescott Roses	Berwick, VIC	<b>Rosa</b>	Field, controlled environment greenhouses	C Prescott	31/12/98
F & I Baguley	Clayton South, VIC	<b>Euphorbia</b>	Controlled glasshouses, quarantine facilities, tissue culture	G Guy	31/3/99
Paradise Plants	Kulnura, NSW	<b>Limonium, Raphiolepis, Eriostemon,</b>  <b>Lonicera</b>  <b>Jasminum</b>	Field, glasshouse, shadehouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	J Robb	30/6/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<b>Angelonia</b>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	30/6/00
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<b>Cuphea, Anthurium</b>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	30/6/00
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Redlands Research Station	Cleveland, QLD	<b>Cynodon, Zoysia and other selected warm season-season turf and amenity species</b>	Field, glasshouse, irrigation, tissue culture lab	D Loch	30/9/00
Luff Partnership	Kulnura, NSW	<b>Bracteantha</b>	Field beds, irrigation, shade house, propagation house, cool rooms,	I Dawson	31/12/00
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<b>Petunia, Calibrachoa</b>	Glasshouse	I Paananen J Oates	31/12/00
NSW Agriculture	Temora	<b>Triticum, Hordeum, Avena</b>	field, irrigation, glasshouse, climate controlled areas	P Breust	31/3/01
Bywong Nursery	Bungendore NSW	<b>Leptospermum</b>	Field, shadehouse, greenhouse	P Ollerenshaw	31/3/01

S J Saperstein	Mullumbimby NSW	<b>Rhododendron (vireya types)</b>	Field and propagation facilities	S Saperstein	31/12/01
Redlands Nursery	Redland Bay, QLD	<b>Osteospermum, Rhododendron</b>	Outdoor, shadehouse, glasshouse and indoor facilities	K Bunker	31/3/02
Ramm Pty Ltd	Macquarie Fields, NSW	<b>Euphorbia</b>	Glasshouse	I Paananen	31/3/02
Oasis Horticulture Pty Ltd	Springwood	<b>Impatiens, Euphorbia</b>	AQIS accredited quarantine facilities; glasshouse, shadehouse, field, tissue culture	B Sidebottom A Bernuetz M Hunt N Derera T Angus	30/9/02
Carol's Propagation	Alexandra Hills, QLD	<b>Dahlia</b>	Field beds, wide range of comparative varieties	C Milne D Singh	31/12/03
Carol's Propagation	Brookfield, QLD	<b>Anubias</b>	Glasshouse specifically designed for aquatic plants	C Milne D Singh	31/3/04
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Maroochy Research Station	Nambour, QLD	<b>Ananas</b>	Field, plots, pots, shadehouse, temperature controlled glasshouse and tissue culture lab	G. Sanewski	31/3/04
Abulk Pty Ltd	Clarendon, NSW	<b>Dianella</b>	Normal nursery facilities with access to micro propagation.	I Paananen	31/3/04
Proteaflora Nursery Pty Ltd	Monbulk, VIC	<b>Plectranthus</b>	Fogged propagation house, greenhouses and irrigated outdoor facilities	Paul Armitage	30/6/04
Berrimah Agricultural Research Centre	Darwin	<b>Zingiber</b>	Irrigated shadehouse, outdoor facilities, cool storage, high level post entry quarantine facility, tissue culture lab, pathology and entomology diagnostic services	D Marcsik	30/9/04
Ball Australia	Keysborough, VIC	<b>Impatiens, Verbena</b>	Controlled climate glasshouse and environment rooms, germination chamber, quarantine house, cool storage, irrigation and outdoor facilities.	D. Nichols	30/9/04

The following applications are pending:

Name	Location	Genera applied for	Facilities	Name of QP
Buchanan's Nursery	Hodgsonvale, QLD	<b>Prunus</b>	Outdoor facilities including a collection of 90 varieties of common knowledge.	P Buchanan
Floreta Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>	Redland Bay QLD	<b>Bracteantha</b>	Purpose built, secure greenhouse, access to fog house, registered quarantine facility on site.	K Bunker
Boulevard Nurseries Mildura Pty Ltd	Irymple VIC	<b>Zantedeschia</b>	Glasshouse, shade house, propagation facilities, field areas, irrigation, cool rooms, tissue culture lab, hydroponics, quarantine facilities	K Mullins
Yates Botanical Pty Ltd	Somersby and Tuggerah, NSW	<b>Rosa</b>	Tissue culture lab, glasshouse, quarantine and nursery facilities	I Paananen

<sup>1</sup> Floreta Pty Ltd support their application for accreditation for as a third site for testing *Bracteantha* on the basis that they are a company dedicated to breeding the taxon, the other test centres are located in different regions viz Victoria and New South Wales and have not been recently active in presenting/testing *Bracteantha* applications.

Comments (both for or against) either the continued accreditation of a CTC or applications to become a CTC are invited. Written comments are confidential and should be addressed to:

The Registrar

Plant Breeder's Rights Office

PO Box 858

CANBERRA ACT 2601

Fax (02) 6272 3650

Closing date for comment: December 24, 2004.

## Appendix 7 - List of Plant Classes for Denomination Purposes

[Recommendation 9

For the purposes of the fourth sentence of Article 13(2) of the Convention, all taxonomic units are considered closely related that belong to the same botanical genus or are contained in the same class in the list in Annex I to these Recommendations.]

**Note:** Classes which contain subdivisions of a genus may lead to the existence of a complementary class containing the other subdivisions of the genus concerned (example: Class 9 (*Vicia faba*) leads to the existence of another class containing the other species of the genus *Vicia*).\*

**Class 1:** *Avena*, *Hordeum*, *Secale*, *xTriticosecale*, *Triticum*

**Class 2:** *Panicum*, *Setaria*

**Class 3:** *Sorghum*, *Zea*

**Class 4:** *Agrostis*, *Alopecurus*, *Arrhenatherum*, *Bromus*, *Cynosurus*, *Dactylis*, *Festuca*, *Lolium*, *Phalaris*, *Phleum*, *Poa*, *Trisetum*

**Class 5:** *Brassica oleracea*, *Brassica chinensis*, *Brassica pekinensis*

**Class 6:** *Brassica napus*, *B. campestris*, *B. rapa*, *B. juncea*, *B. nigra*, *Sinapis*

**Class 7:** *Lotus*, *Medicago*, *Ornithopus*, *Onobrychis*, *Trifolium*

**Class 8:** *Lupinus albus* L., *L. angustifolius* L., *L. luteus* L.

**Class 9:** *Vicia faba* L.

**Class 10:** *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *alba* DC., *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *altissima*

**Class 11:** *Beta vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *conditiva* Alef. (syn.: *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *rubra* L.), *Beta vulgaris* L. var. *cicla* L., *Beta vulgaris* L. ssp. *vulgaris* var. *vulgaris*

**Class 12:** *Lactuca*, *Valerianella*, *Cichorium*

**Class 13:** *Cucumis sativus*

**Class 14:** *Citrullus*, *Cucumis melo*, *Cucurbita*

**Class 15:** *Anthriscus*, *Petroselinum*

**Class 16:** *Daucus*, *Pastinaca*

**Class 17:** *Anethum*, *Carum*, *Foeniculum*

**Class 18:** *Bromeliaceae*

**Class 19:** *Picea*, *Abies*, *Pseudotsuga*, *Pinus*, *Larix*

**Class 20:** *Calluna*, *Erica*

**Class 21:** *Solanum tuberosum* L.

**Class 22:** *Nicotiana rustica* L., *N. tabacum* L.

**Class 23:** Helianthus tuberosus

**Class 24:** Helianthus annuus

**Class 25:** Orchidaceae

**Class 26:** Epiphyllum, Rhipsalidopsis, Schlumbergera, Zygocactus

**Class 27:** Proteaceae

### **Complementary Classes**

**Class 28:** Species of **Brassica** other than

(in Class 5 + 6) Brassica oleracea, Brassica chinensis, Brassica pekinensis + Brassica napus, B. campestris, B. rapa, B. juncea, B. nigra, Sinapis

**Class29:** Species of **Lupinus** other than

(in Class 8) Lupinus albus L., L. angustifolius L., L. luteus L.

**Class30:** Species of **Vicia** other than

(in Class 9) Vicia faba L.

**Class 31:** Species of **Beta** + subdivisions of the species **Beta vulgaris** other than

( in Class 10 + 11) Beta vulgaris L. var. alba DC., Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima + Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. conditiva Alef. (syn.: Beta vulgaris L. var. rubra L.), Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla L., Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris

**Class 32:** Species of **Cucumis** other than

(in Class 13 + 14) Cucumis sativus + Citrullus, Cucumis melo, Cucurbita

**Class 33:** Species of **Solanum** other than

( in Class 21) Solanum tuberosum L.

**Class 34:** Species of **Nicotiana** other than

( in Class 22) Nicotiana rustica L., N. tabacum L.

**Class 35:** Species of **Helianthus** other than

(in Class 23 + 24) Helianthus tuberosus + Helianthus annuus

<sup>1</sup> From UPOV RECOMMENDATIONS ON VARIETY DENOMINATIONS, Adopted by The Council of UPOV on October 16, 1987, and amended on October 25, 1991

\* The complementary classes have been added by the Office of the Union for the convenience of the reader and are given the numbers 28 to 35.



## Appendix 8 - Register of Plant Varieties

Register of Plant Varieties contains the legal description of the varieties granted Plant Breeder's Rights. A person may inspect the Register at any reasonable time. Following are the contact details for Registers (1988-2000) kept in each state and territories\*

### South Australia

Ms Lisa Halskov  
AQIS  
8 Butler Street  
PORT ADELAIDE SA 5000

Phone 08 8305 9706

### New South Wales

Mr. Alex Jabs  
General Services  
AQIS  
2 Hayes Road  
ROSEBERY NSW 2018

Phone 02 9364 7293

### Victoria and Tasmania

Mr. Colin Hall  
AQIS  
Building D, 2nd Floor  
World Trade Centre  
Flinders Street  
MELBOURNE VIC 3005

Phone 03 9246 6810

### Queensland

Mr. Ian Haseler  
AQIS  
2nd Floor  
433 Boundary Street  
SPRING HILL QLD 4000

Phone 07 3246 8755

### Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory and Western Australia

These Registers are kept in the Library of PBR Office in Canberra

Phone 02 6272 4228

\* In accordance with an amendment to section 61 of Plant Breeder's Rights Act, from 2002 the Register of Plant Varieties will be available from the Library of PBR Office in Canberra. The Register is also electronically available from the PBR website at [http://www.daff.gov.au/content/pbr\\_database/search.cfm](http://www.daff.gov.au/content/pbr_database/search.cfm)

**PBR office general enquiry Tel: (02) 6272 4228 Fax: (02) 6272 3650 Email – [pbr@affa.gov.au](mailto:pbr@affa.gov.au)**

If you would like to contact PBR staff member(s) by e-mail then click on the name(s) below:

- ▶ [Doug Waterhouse](#) Registrar Tel: (02) 6272 4228
- ▶ [Nik Hulse](#) Deputy Registrar Tel: (02) 6271 6476
- ▶ [Bob Blazey](#) Policy Development Tel: (02) 6272 4173
- ▶ [Katte Prakash](#) Examiner Tel: (02) 6272 4478
- ▶ [Tanvir Hossain](#) Examiner Tel: (02) 6271 6451
- ▶ [Helen Costa](#) Examiner Tel: (02) 6272 4272
- ▶ [Kathryn Dawes-Read](#) Administrative Officer Tel: (02) 6272 4338
- ▶ [Nadia Giorgi](#) Resource Co-ordinator Tel: (02) 6272 4332
- ▶ [Dale Thomas](#) Finance Co-ordinator Tel: (02) 6272 4306

I wish to:

subscribe

unsubscribe

to the Plant Varieties Journal

Email address: